25X1
Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Page Denied

Next 2 Page(s) In Document Denied

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Directorate of
Intelligence

~~Secret~~

25X1

MASTER FILE COPY
DO NOT GIVE OUT
OR MARK ON

Communist Economic Aid to Non-Communist LDCs, 1987

25X1

A Reference Aid

0079996
GI*10050*88
OGI*2766*88
0475-0476

FILE COPY/SOURCED COPY (A-2/A-1:OSW
CPAS/IMC/CONTROL BRANCH
ROOM 7G07
HQS (NO ADHOC REQUIREMENTS)

PROJECT NUMBER OCI-2766-88
I W M (J) K
PAGE NUMBERS 260
TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES 670
DISSEM DATE 6 July 88
EXTRA COPIES 477-565
RECORD CENTER 506-555
JOB NUMBER

~~Secret~~

GI 88-10050
June 1988

Copy 476

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1
Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Page Denied

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Communist Economic Aid to Non-Communist LDCs, 1987

25X1

A Reference Aid

This paper was prepared by [redacted] 25X1
[redacted] Office of Global Issues. It was 25X1
coordinated with the Defense Intelligence Agency, the Department of State, and the Agency for International Development. [redacted] 25X1

Comments and queries are welcome and may be directed to [redacted] Communist Penetration 25X1
Branch, OGI, [redacted] 25X1

Reverse Blank

Secret
GI 88-10050
June 1988

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Communist Economic Aid to Non-Communist LDCs, 1987 25X1

Preface

Information available as of 30 April 1988 was used in this report.

This handbook is updated annually to provide data on Communist economic aid to less developed countries (LDCs) and has been coordinated within the Intelligence Community. The statistics in this handbook update and supersede those in our previous publications, 25X1

25X1

For purposes of this report, the term *Communist countries* refers to the USSR, China, and the Warsaw Pact countries of Eastern Europe: Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic (GDR), Hungary, Poland, and Romania. Data on aid provided by Cuba and North Korea, which often support Warsaw Pact aims, also are included. Less developed countries include all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; all countries of East Asia except Cambodia, Hong Kong, Japan, and Laos; Greece and Malta in Europe; all countries in Latin America and the Caribbean except Cuba; and all countries in the Middle East and South Asia except Israel. Historical data include about $50 million in aid to Cambodia and Laos provided before they formally adopted Communist governments in 1975. 25X1

Assistance is considered to have been extended when agreements are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. Economic aid includes grants and loans; credits with repayment terms of five years or more that fit international definitions of concessional aid because of low interest rates or other soft terms are included. They are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. Concessionary aid includes all grants and credits with repayment periods exceeding 10 years. The terms *drawings*, *disbursements*, and *deliveries* refer to the delivery of goods or the use of services. 25X1

As to individual table entries, the term *NEGL* refers to a value of less than $500,000; *NA* indicates an agreement was signed, but the value was not known; two dots (..) indicate we have no information and presume the value is zero. 25X1

Until 1975 the annual review of Communist military and economic aid activities was covered in the R-14 report series, *Aid and Trade Activities of Communist Countries in Less Developed Areas of the Free World*, prepared under the aegis of the Subcommittee on International Trade and Aid of the Economic Intelligence Committee, USIB. The subcommittee was abolished on 1 October 1974. 25X1

Secret
GI 88-10050
June 1988

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Contents

		Page
Preface		iii
Tables		
Summary		
1.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-87	1
2.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-87	2
3.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1987	5
4.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1954-87	7
5.	USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs	8
6.	Eastern Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs	10
7.	China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs	12
Personnel Flows		
8.	Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1987	15
9.	Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-87	17
10.	Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-87	19
Economic Project Information by Area		
11.	North Africa	23
12.	Sub-Saharan Africa	37
13.	East Asia	119
14.	Europe	131
15.	Latin America	133
16.	Middle East	161
17.	South Asia	203
18.	North Korea	239
Trade		
19.	USSR: Exports to and Imports From Non-Communist LDCs	259

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 1
Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-87 (a)

Million US $

	Extended (b)			Drawn (c)		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	40,595	17,969	7,780	19,134	8,835	5,571
1954-77	13,585	7,914	4,765	7,394	3,101	2,496
1978	3,002	1,650	248	520	429	303
1979	3,800	646	177	621	308	247
1980	2,606	1,331	541	955	333	277
1981	844	895	87	926	516	312
1982	1,372	725	37	1,300	696	374
1983	3,185	411	302	1,646	732	374
1984	3,207	2,108	810	1,511	762	307
1985	3,087	767	271	1,458	634	314
1986	3,001	1,021	237	1,312	684	318
1987	2,904	500	304	1,491	640	249

(a) Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.
(b) Economic assistance extended by other Communist countries is not available with the following exceptions:

	Million US $		
	Total	Cuba	North Korea
1977	5	NA	5
1978	58	58	Negl
1979	39	36	3
1980	110	70	40
1981	104	73	31
1982	160	147	13
1983	96	60	36
1984	348	46	302
1985	139	104	35
1986	40	38	2
1987	69	61	8

(c) Data for economic deliveries by Cuba and North Korea are not available.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 2
Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-87 (a)

Million US $

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	66,344.2	40,595.3	17,968.8	7,780.1	33,539.6	19,134.3	8,834.5	5,570.8
North Africa	6,178.2	4,192.0	1,503.1	483.1	2,101.8	1,030.3	643.6	427.9
Algeria	3,003.7	1,937.4	974.3	92.0	1,332.0	846.4	410.8	74.8
Libya	na	na	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritania	283.1	33.8	10.6	238.7	214.4	10.1	3.6	200.7
Morocco	2,387.3	2,098.0	233.9	55.4	243.3	75.6	112.3	55.4
Tunisia	504.1	122.8	284.3	97.0	312.1	98.2	116.9	97.0
Sub-Saharan Africa	13,379.7	5,704.4	3,689.1	3,986.2	7,542.3	3,377.0	1,296.6	2,868.7
Angola	1,271.1	985.4	260.1	25.6	187.7	144.8	42.3	0.6
Benin	100.7	22.5	6.1	72.1	57.4	7.3	1.1	49.0
Botswana	23.7	..	..	23.7	15.7	..	..	15.7
Burkina	79.9	6.4	na	73.5	35.0	3.2	..	31.8
Burundi	175.2	..	50.1	125.1	73.5	..	0.8	72.7
Cameroon	114.4	8.5	..	105.9	111.0	6.9	..	104.1
Cape Verde	31.9	8.1	6.6	17.2	24.2	6.9	3.6	13.7
Central African Republic	37.5	3.3	..	34.2	25.3	3.3	..	22.0
Chad	72.9	5.0	..	67.9	15.6	2.9	..	12.7
Comoros	17.0	..	..	17.0	17.0	..	..	17.0
Congo	371.1	74.0	98.0	199.1	239.4	50.0	64.7	124.7
Djibouti	35.0	..	..	35.0	17.4	..	..	17.4
Equatorial Guinea	55.3	3.6	..	51.7	48.1	2.5	..	45.6
Ethiopia	2,162.3	1,455.6	563.6	143.1	1,091.9	765.7	233.6	92.6
Gabon	26.7	na	1.7	25.0	18.0	..	1.7	16.3
Gambia, The	39.3	2.3	..	37.0	22.1	0.3	..	21.8
Ghana	316.3	110.0	148.6	57.7	171.4	46.2	70.5	54.7
Guinea	708.0	431.0	129.9	147.1	453.5	264.9	61.9	126.7
Guinea Bissau	62.7	38.6	7.5	16.6	50.2	32.6	5.0	12.6
Ivory Coast	14.5	..	na	14.5	..	..	..	..
Kenya	136.7	48.7	9.8	78.2	54.3	4.3	..	50.0
Lesotho	14.4	..	5.0	9.4	2.3	..	..	2.3
Liberia	73.1	0.1	..	73.0	45.1	0.1	..	45.0
Madagascar	468.2	286.1	37.6	144.5	329.1	211.6	3.8	113.7
Mali	312.7	141.8	22.7	148.2	269.5	121.5	15.2	132.8
Mauritius	53.7	6.0	..	47.7	39.4	1.5	..	37.9
Mozambique	773.0	422.6	261.1	89.3	492.3	265.8	178.7	47.8
Niger	60.8	2.3	..	58.5	53.8	2.3	..	51.5
Nigeria	2,283.9	1,207.2	1,076.7	..	1,466.8	1,200.8	266.0	..

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 2 (continued)
Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-87 (a)

Million US $

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Sub-Saharan Africa (continued)								
Rwanda	57.5	1.0	..	56.5	44.4	1.0	..	43.4
Sao Tome Principe	23.9	0.6	5.0	18.3	7.5	0.6	2.2	4.7
Senegal	246.0	8.2	185.0	52.8	73.0	8.2	12.0	52.8
Seychelles	52.6	39.1	..	13.5	26.2	19.2	..	7.0
Sierra Leone	129.2	34.8	..	94.4	88.1	6.7	..	81.4
Somalia	426.0	164.5	41.1	220.4	317.2	101.0	28.3	187.9
Sudan	689.0	74.8	385.8	228.4	351.6	31.6	155.1	164.9
Tanzania	734.7	44.8	87.5	602.4	513.7	31.0	64.5	418.2
Togo	45.9	0.4	..	45.5	45.5	0.4	..	45.1
Uganda	123.6	35.0	23.8	64.8	28.0	16.4	1.3	10.3
Zaire	262.9	0.3	75.0	187.6	143.4	0.3	..	143.1
Zambia	562.8	31.8	166.4	364.6	443.8	15.2	79.9	348.7
Zimbabwe	133.6	na	34.4	99.2	32.9	..	4.4	28.5
East Asia	1,455.9	260.8	682.0	513.1	921.5	154.1	433.5	333.9
Burma	500.3	16.4	213.1	270.8	415.3	16.4	203.1	195.8
Cambodia (b)	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8	69.4
Fiji	8.3	..	..	8.3	0.8	..	..	0.8
Indonesia	628.1	213.8	367.1	47.2	347.1	116.3	183.6	47.2
Laos (b)	35.9	5.7	4.0	26.2	14.3	5.7	4.0	4.6
Papua New Guinea	10.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
Philippines	122.8	..	80.5	42.3	47.1	..	37.0	10.1
Thailand	1.0	..	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	1.0
Vanuatu	5.0	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..
Western Samoa	10.0	..	..	10.0	5.0	..	..	5.0
Europe	486.2	439.7	..	46.5	108.1	62.7	..	45.4
Greece	437.7	437.7	..	..	62.7	62.7	..	..
Malta	48.5	2.0	..	46.5	45.4	..	..	45.4
Latin America	7,027.7	3,648.8	3,077.8	301.1	3,099.9	1,680.4	1,340.7	78.8
Antigua	2.0	..	..	2.0	0.9	..	..	0.9
Argentina	773.2	454.9	298.3	20.0	295.6	201.5	94.1	..
Barbados	10.3	..	..	10.3	0.2	..	..	0.2
Belize	1.5	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	309.1	203.9	98.7	6.5	135.0	98.3	36.7	..
Brazil	1,258.9	478.3	780.6	..	443.1	103.0	340.1	..
Chile	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	81.2	15.5	45.7	20.0
Colombia	376.9	215.9	111.0	50.0	27.6	16.1	11.5	..
Costa Rica	27.0	15.0	12.0	..	8.5	6.0	2.5	..
Dominica	0.4	..	..	0.4	..	..	..	..

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 2 (continued) *Million US $*

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-87 (a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America (continued)								
Ecuador	74.2	35.4	26.8	12.0	15.8	0.4	15.1	0.3
Grenada	29.4	11.8	17.3	0.3	15.2	6.8	8.4	..
Guyana	239.1	9.2	191.5	38.4	45.6	9.2	17.1	19.3
Jamaica	349.0	40.4	297.0	11.6	38.7	7.4	19.7	11.6
Mexico	110.2	na	110.0	0.2	19.2	..	19.0	0.2
Nicaragua	2,322.8	1,621.0	679.4	22.4	1,717.3	1,144.3	567.2	5.8
Panama	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
Peru	583.3	276.2	265.1	42.0	171.4	26.2	136.7	8.5
Suriname	18.5	..	..	18.5	12.0	..	..	12.0
Uruguay	80.2	48.8	31.4	..	68.6	45.7	22.9	..
Venezuela	10.0	na	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
Middle East	20,020.1	12,579.1	6,850.4	590.6	10,618.1	5,905.7	4,251.2	461.2
Cyprus	24.0	14.0	10.0	..	17.5	14.0	3.5	..
Egypt	3,943.4	1,722.8	2,027.8	192.8	2,377.1	1,191.7	1,043.6	141.8
Iran	1,950.2	1,164.2	786.0	..	1,564.3	1,126.2	438.1	..
Iraq	3,264.0	2,725.7	493.3	45.0	1,370.2	904.7	428.5	37.0
Jordan	44.2	31.0	na	13.2	12.2	11.2	..	1.0
Lebanon	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..
North Yemen	407.1	197.3	38.1	171.7	300.4	147.1	24.1	129.2
South Yemen	1,711.6	1,408.9	204.3	98.4	781.5	594.1	104.7	82.7
Syria	3,744.7	1,916.0	1,759.2	69.5	2,303.5	984.0	1,250.0	69.5
Turkey	4,921.7	3,399.2	1,522.5	..	1,882.2	932.7	949.5	..
South Asia	17,796.4	13,770.5	2,166.4	1,859.5	9,147.9	6,924.1	868.9	1,354.9
Afghanistan	4,300.5	4,009.9	214.1	76.5	3,055.2	2,862.9	152.7	39.6
Bangladesh	1,501.4	599.6	718.3	183.5	692.2	402.8	162.3	127.1
India	8,173.4	7,741.3	432.1	..	3,062.6	2,706.8	355.8	..
Nepal	358.8	32.0	..	326.8	241.9	30.7	..	211.2
Pakistan	2,969.2	1,210.1	708.8	1,050.3	1,818.3	878.9	142.9	796.5
Sri Lanka	493.1	177.6	93.1	222.4	277.7	42.0	55.2	180.5

(a) Does not include assistance from Cuba and North Korea.
(b) Agreements prior to the formation of Communist governments in 1975.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 3

Million US $

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1987

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
Total (a)	3,708.5	2,904.2	500.1	9.0	61.7	224.1	1.4	3.9	200.0	304.2
Sub-Saharan Africa	554.2	282.8	208.6	1.0	..	210.1	..	..	..	62.8
Angola	16.0	14.0	2.0	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	..
Benin	23.4	7.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.6
Burkina	7.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.8
Cameroon	0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na
Congo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na
Ethiopia	160.5	158.0	2.5	..	..	2.5	..	..	..	..
Gabon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na
Gambia, The	8.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.4
Guinea	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kenya	1.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.2
Mali	2.5	2.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritius	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	83.6	82.0	1.1	1.0	..	0.1	..	..	..	0.5
Nigeria	203.0	..	203.0	..	..	203.0	..	..	..	..
Sudan	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanzania	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
Uganda	1.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.8
Zambia	15.4	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.4
Zimbabwe	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
East Asia	41.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41.7
Burma	29.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.7
Fiji	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
Philippines	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 3

Million US $

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1987

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
Latin America	475.5	372.6	91.4	8.0	61.7	16.5	1.3	3.9	..	11.5
Argentina	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barbados	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Belize	1.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5
Brazil	20.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	443.9	352.5	91.4	8.0	61.7	16.5	1.3	3.9	..	..
Middle East	528.0	284.0	200.0	..	..	..	..	..	200.0	44.0
Egypt	484.0	284.0	200.0	..	..	..	..	..	200.0	..
North Yemen	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
South Yemen	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
South Asia	2,109.1	1,964.8	0.1	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	144.2
Afghanistan	608.8	608.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangladesh	125.1	85.0	0.1	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	40.0
India	1,193.5	1,193.5	..	..	..	..	na	..	..	..
Nepal	13.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.5
Pakistan	90.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90.7
Sri Lanka	77.5	77.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Additional credits totaling $69 million were provided by other Communist countries as follows:

	Million US $	
	Cuba	North Korea
Total	60.9	8.5
Bangladesh	..	..
Burma	..	..
Dominican Republic	10.8	..
Ecuador	5.0	..
Guinea	5.0	2.0
Guinea Bissau	.1	..
Nicaragua	40.0	..
Seychelles	..	1.0
Sierra Leone	..	5.0
Uganda	..	..
Zimbabwe	..	.5

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 4

Million US $

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-87

Year	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
Total	66,344.2	40,595.3	17,968.8	1,574.7	4,058.2	4,106.5	1,744.2	2,141.2	4,344.0	7,780.1
1954-77	26,263.4	13,584.8	7,913.9	498.2	2,049.1	1,304.7	804.4	1,195.0	2,062.5	4,764.7
1978	4,900.8	3,002.5	1,650.3	56.0	270.6	983.4	112.9	34.7	192.7	248.0
1979	4,623.1	3,800.1	645.6	111.7	114.7	91.1	250.0	53.1	25.0	177.4
1980	4,477.9	2,606.2	1,330.6	13.4	329.2	129.4	1.0	526.0	331.6	541.1
1981	1,827.1	844.4	895.3	72.2	95.2	467.5	30.4	0.0	230.0	87.4
1982	2,134.7	1,372.5	725.5	12.3	151.0	174.9	125.1	0.0	262.2	36.7
1983	3,898.8	3,185.0	411.5	303.4	20.3	42.3	15.0	0.0	30.5	302.3
1984	6,125.0	3,207.5	2,107.6	308.1	363.1	254.6	206.8	325.0	650.0	809.9
1985	4,124.7	3,086.6	767.1	156.5	65.3	128.3	171.0	3.5	242.5	271.0
1986	4,260.2	3,001.5	1,021.3	33.9	538.0	306.2	26.2	0.0	117.0	237.4
1987	3,708.5	2,904.2	500.1	9.0	61.7	224.1	1.4	3.9	200.0	304.2

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 5

Million US $

USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-77	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Total
Total	13,584.8	3,002.5	3,800.1	2,606.2	844.4	1,372.5	3,185.0	3,207.5	3,086.6	3,001.5	2,904.2	40,595.3
North Africa	925.9	2,000.0	16.0	315.0	300.0	0.3	278.2	0.4	356.2	..	..	4,192.0
Algeria	716.4	..	16.0	315.0	300.0	..	250.0	..	340.0	..	..	1,937.4
Libya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	na
Mauritania	15.4	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.5	0.4	16.2	..	..	33.8
Morocco	98.0	2,000.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,098.0
Tunisia	96.1	..	..	..	..	..	26.7	..	..	..	..	122.8
Sub-Saharan Africa	1,197.2	13.4	1,350.9	328.4	154.7	1,098.6	309.8	588.1	252.6	127.9	282.8	5,704.4
Angola	61.0	1.6	0.1	..	na	801.6	..	50.1	50.0	7.0	14.0	985.4
Benin	5.8	..	4.6	..	4.2	..	..	..	0.1	..	7.8	22.5
Burkina	5.7	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.3	0.2	..	6.4
Cameroon	8.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	8.5
Cape Verde	..	2.5	5.3	..	0.2	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	8.1
Central African Republic	3.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3
Chad	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
Congo	45.9	..	..	0.1	28.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	74.0
Equatorial Guinea	1.6	..	..	..	..	1.4	..	0.1	0.5	..	..	3.6
Ethiopia	129.4	1.9	140.2	188.8	62.2	232.0	266.5	276.5	0.1	..	158.0	1,455.6
Gabon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	na
Gambia, The	2.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
Ghana	94.0	..	..	..	1.3	10.5	0.1	4.1	..	..	..	110.0
Guinea	232.5	..	..	3.3	..	..	..	183.2	7.0	..	5.0	431.0
Guinea Bissau	21.1	..	..	..	0.4	15.1	..	..	..	2.0	na	38.6
Kenya	48.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7
Liberia	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
Madagascar	14.4	5.9	..	50.0	..	5.6	..	32.5	92.7	85.0	..	286.1
Mali	90.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	6.2	22.5	..	14.9	..	2.5	2.5	141.8
Mauritius	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	6.0
Mozambique	64.3	..	..	85.5	45.0	4.6	17.3	3.7	89.7	30.5	82.0	422.6
Niger	2.1	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
Nigeria	7.2	..	1,200.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	1,207.2
Rwanda	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
Sao Tome Principe	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.6	..	0.6
Senegal	8.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	8.2
Seychelles	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	6.0	22.5	10.4	..	..	39.1
Sierra Leone	33.0	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	34.8
Somalia	164.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164.5
Sudan	64.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	74.8
Tanzania	38.5	..	..	..	..	5.3	..	..	1.0	..	..	44.8
Togo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.1	..	..	0.4
Uganda	23.9	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	..	0.1	..	..	35.0
Zaire	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	0.3
Zambia	15.2	..	..	..	5.7	..	8.9	..	..	..	2.0	31.8
Zimbabwe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	na

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 5 (continued)
USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1954-77	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Total
East Asia	260.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260.8
Burma	16.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.4
Cambodia	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.9
Indonesia	213.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.8
Laos	5.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7
Europe	7.7	..	..	..	..	..	360.0	72.0	..	..	..	439.7
Greece	7.7	..	..	..	..	..	360.0	70.0	..	..	..	437.7
Malta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	2.0
Latin America	997.8	15.0	..	250.3	169.6	230.6	216.0	487.9	296.1	612.9	372.6	3,648.8
Argentina	219.3	7.5	..	..	..	..	68.0	160.0	..	..	0.1	454.9
Bolivia	128.3	..	..	..	..	2.5	72.0	..	0.1	1.0	..	203.9
Brazil	88.0	..	..	..	55.0	..	15.3	..	..	300.0	20.0	478.3
Chile	238.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238.0
Colombia	215.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	..	..	215.9
Costa Rica	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
Ecuador	0.4	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.4
Grenada	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	10.5	..	..	..	..	..	11.8
Guyana	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.7	..	..	..	9.2
Jamaica	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.4	..	..	..	..	40.4
Mexico	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	..	..	na
Nicaragua	..	..	..	na	78.6	217.6	49.6	314.8	296.0	311.9	352.5	1,621.0
Peru	25.5	..	..	250.0	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	276.2
Uruguay	36.9	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	4.4	..	..	..	48.8
Venezuela	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na
Middle East	5,524.7	748.8	1,997.7	209.4	110.3	..	1,272.5	1,822.0	575.0	34.7	284.0	12,579.1
Cyprus	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
Egypt	1,438.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	284.0	1,722.8
Iran	1,164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,164.2
Iraq	723.7	..	..	..	..	..	1,000.0	1,002.0	..	..	..	2,725.7
Jordan	31.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	..	..	31.0
North Yemen	104.3	38.3	..	..	54.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	197.3
South Yemen	101.6	90.5	397.7	209.4	..	..	..	..	575.0	34.7	..	1,408.9
Syria	767.9	..	..	..	55.6	..	272.5	820.0	..	..	..	1,916.0
Turkey	1,179.2	620.0	1,600.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,399.2
South Asia	4,670.7	225.3	435.5	1,503.1	109.8	43.0	748.5	237.1	1,606.7	2,226.0	1,964.8	13,770.5
Afghanistan	1,274.3	0.3	435.4	703.1	27.3	40.0	258.9	237.1	324.7	100.0	608.8	4,009.9
Bangladesh	289.5	..	..	..	70.5	..	72.6	..	82.0	..	85.0	599.6
India	2,281.8	..	..	800.0	..	..	140.0	..	1,200.0	2,126.0	1,193.5	7,741.3
Nepal	28.9	..	0.1	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	32.0
Pakistan	696.1	225.0	..	..	12.0	..	277.0	na	..	..	..	1,210.1
Sri Lanka	100.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77.5	177.6

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 6

Million US $

Eastern Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-77	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Total
Total	7,913.9	1,650.3	645.6	1,330.6	895.3	725.5	411.5	2,107.6	767.1	1,021.3	500.1	17,968.8
North Africa	823.8	113.7	45.0	..	250.0	..	50.5	0.1	..	220.0	..	1,503.1
Algeria	524.3	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	..	..	200.0	..	974.3
Mauritania	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	0.1	..	..	..	10.6
Morocco	80.2	88.7	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	..	233.9
Tunisia	209.3	25.0	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	..	284.3
Sub-Saharan Africa	924.2	614.9	178.6	269.9	157.9	112.9	97.5	164.3	492.7	467.6	208.6	3,689.1
Angola	22.5	78.0	..	..	50.0	..	..	2.2	5.1	100.3	2.0	260.1
Benin	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.1	..	..	6.1
Burkina	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	..	..	na
Burundi	50.0	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.1
Cape Verde	5.6	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.6
Congo	59.6	..	..	3.4	..	..	..	25.0	10.0	..	..	98.0
Ethiopia	42.6	323.7	2.2	7.0	4.6	..	2.0	56.0	73.0	50.0	2.5	563.6
Gabon	..	1.7	..	..	..	na	na	..	..	..	..	1.7
Ghana	97.1	42.5	..	..	..	0.5	8.5	..	..	..	..	148.6
Guinea	109.7	..	..	..	0.2	20.0	..	..	na	..	..	129.9
Guinea Bissau	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
Ivory Coast	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na
Kenya	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.8	..	..	..	..	9.8
Lesotho	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	5.0
Madagascar	0.2	0.2	0.2	37.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37.6
Mali	22.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	22.7
Mozambique	107.0	12.0	..	1.5	80.0	10.0	12.0	34.0	3.5	..	1.1	261.1
Nigeria	56.0	60.0	86.7	158.8	20.0	70.0	5.2	47.0	170.0	200.0	203.0	1,076.7
Sao Tome Principe	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
Senegal	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150.0	..	..	185.0
Somalia	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	..	0.2	..	41.1
Sudan	211.4	24.4	3.0	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	117.0	..	385.8
Tanzania	26.5	29.9	21.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	0.1	..	87.5
Uganda	..	22.5	1.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.8
Zaire	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75.0	..	..	75.0
Zambia	50.0	20.0	64.2	32.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	166.4
Zimbabwe	..	..	..	..	2.0	2.4	30.0	..	..	..	..	34.4
East Asia	462.0	170.0	..	..	40.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	682.0
Burma	33.1	140.0	..	..	40.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.1
Cambodia	17.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
Indonesia	367.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	367.1
Laos	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
Philippines	40.5	30.0	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	80.5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 6 (continued)

Million US $

Eastern Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-77	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Total
Latin America	1,383.9	245.0	274.0	247.4	222.4	28.5	63.5	382.1	114.3	25.3	91.4	3,077.8
Argentina	298.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.3
Bolivia	63.2	..	..	15.0	0.4	..	10.0	10.0	..	0.1	..	98.7
Brazil	420.6	200.0	..	150.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	780.6
Chile	144.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144.7
Colombia	71.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	111.0
Costa Rica	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
Ecuador	19.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.8	..	..	26.8
Grenada	..	..	..	5.0	3.0	9.0	0.3	..	..	..	..	17.3
Guyana	30.0	6.5	..	..	..	..	..	155.0	..	..	..	191.5
Jamaica	8.0	28.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	..	297.0
Mexico	60.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	110.0
Nicaragua	..	..	20.0	40.5	209.0	19.5	53.2	137.1	94.5	14.2	91.4	679.4
Panama	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
Peru	215.7	0.5	..	36.9	..	..	..	..	12.0	..	..	265.1
Uruguay	31.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.4
Venezuela	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Middle East	3,466.2	455.9	63.0	677.2	..	322.1	200.0	1,041.0	160.0	265.0	200.0	6,850.4
Cyprus	5.0	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Egypt	924.8	..	..	300.0	..	83.0	..	420.0	..	100.0	200.0	2,027.8
Iran	686.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	786.0
Iraq	493.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	493.3
Jordan	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	na
Lebanon	9.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
North Yemen	13.1	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	na	..	..	38.1
South Yemen	69.4	20.9	38.0	15.0	..	..	..	61.0	..	..	..	204.3
Syria	804.2	350.0	..	..	..	130.0	200.0	260.0	..	15.0	..	1,759.2
Turkey	461.2	85.0	..	357.2	na	9.1	..	300.0	160.0	150.0	..	1,522.5
South Asia	853.8	50.8	85.0	136.1	225.0	252.0	..	520.1	0.1	43.4	0.1	2,166.4
Afghanistan	39.0	0.3	35.0	136.1	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	3.5	..	214.1
Bangladesh	158.8	30.5	50.0	..	225.0	252.0	..	..	..	1.9	0.1	718.3
India	432.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	432.1
Pakistan	150.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	520.0	..	38.0	..	708.8
Sri Lanka	73.1	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.1

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 7

Million US $

China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-77	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Total
Total	4,764.7	248.0	177.4	541.1	87.4	36.7	302.3	809.9	271.0	237.4	304.2	7,780.1
North Africa	310.7	20.0	..	50.0	..	..	..	100.6	1.4	0.4	..	483.1
Algeria	92.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.0
Mauritania	86.7	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	100.5	1.4	0.1	..	238.7
Morocco	35.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	0.3	..	55.4
Tunisia	97.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.0
Sub-Saharan Africa	2,438.9	100.6	91.6	279.6	57.4	13.1	125.8	417.4	184.7	214.3	62.8	3,986.2
Angola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.2	0.4	..	..	25.6
Benin	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	12.2	..	0.2	15.6	72.1
Botswana	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	7.0	..	23.7
Burkina	50.8	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	13.2	1.3	0.2	7.8	73.5
Burundi	20.0	..	38.0	..	..	..	..	3.1	10.0	54.0	..	125.1
Cameroon	103.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	na	na	105.9
Cape Verde	15.3	1.5	0.1	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	..	..	17.2
Central African Republic	19.0	0.2	..	..	..	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	34.2
Chad	67.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	67.9
Comoros	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	17.0
Congo	75.2	..	..	36.4	..	..	87.5	..	..	..	na	199.1
Djibouti	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	35.0
Equatorial Guinea	34.1	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	9.6	5.0	..	..	51.7
Ethiopia	102.5	..	..	36.0	..	..	..	..	3.4	1.2	..	143.1
Gabon	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
Gambia, The	26.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.8	8.4	37.0
Ghana	42.0	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	0.2	..	57.7
Guinea	98.8	0.7	..	34.0	..	..	..	3.0	10.6	..	..	147.1
Guinea Bissau	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.6
Ivory Coast	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.5	..	14.5
Kenya	17.9	..	..	46.4	..	..	..	..	12.7	..	1.2	78.2
Lesotho	..	..	..	..	..	3.1	..	6.1	..	0.2	..	9.4
Liberia	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	73.0
Madagascar	89.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.1	5.0	..	144.5
Mali	126.5	..	..	..	0.4	..	2.0	10.0	0.7	8.6	..	148.2
Mauritius	35.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5	..	..	47.7
Mozambique	59.8	..	..	4.4	..	..	0.5	20.3	3.8	..	0.5	89.3
Niger	52.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.4	0.8	..	..	58.5
Rwanda	22.2	34.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56.5
Sao Tome Principe	17.6	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.3
Senegal	51.8	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	0.5	..	..	52.8
Seychelles	..	3.5	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	13.5
Sierra Leone	61.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.5	0.7	15.0	..	94.4
Somalia	136.8	18.0	..	9.7	..	..	3.4	35.5	..	17.0	..	220.4
Sudan	81.6	0.3	..	..	57.0	..	..	37.2	52.2	0.1	..	228.4
Tanzania	362.0	..	52.5	6.5	..	..	7.5	168.2	0.6	5.0	0.1	602.4
Togo	45.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.5
Uganda	15.0	26.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.5	1.8	64.8
Zaire	137.0	0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	187.6
Zambia	331.4	..	..	6.5	..	..	7.5	..	..	5.8	13.4	364.6
Zimbabwe	..	..	..	66.7	..	..	2.0	..	16.5	..	14.0	99.2

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 7 (continued)
China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1954-77	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Total
East Asia	283.7	..	64.5	29.3	..	..	54.6	20.0	19.3	..	41.7	513.1
Burma	108.0	..	64.5	..	..	..	52.6	15.0	1.0	..	29.7	270.8
Cambodia	92.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.3
Fiji	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.3	..	1.0	8.3
Indonesia	47.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.2
Laos	26.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.2
Papua New Guinea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	10.0
Philippines	..	..	..	29.3	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	11.0	42.3
Thailand	..	na	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	1.0
Vanuatu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	5.0
Western Samoa	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
Europe	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	..	46.5
Malta	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	..	46.5
Latin America	152.7	1.7	1.3	..	..	1.1	50.7	20.3	51.5	10.3	11.5	301.1
Antigua	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	..	0.7	..	2.0
Argentina	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	..	..	20.0
Barbados	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	..	10.0	10.3
Belize	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	1.5
Bolivia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.5	..	..	6.5
Chile	65.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.0
Colombia	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	..	50.0
Dominica	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	..	..	0.4
Ecuador	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	6.9	5.0	..	..	12.0
Grenada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	0.3
Guyana	36.0	..	1.3	..	..	1.1	..	..	..	..	..	38.4
Jamaica	9.7	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	11.6
Mexico	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	0.2
Nicaragua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.6	2.8	..	22.4
Peru	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
Suriname	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	..	6.5	..	18.5
Middle East	410.4	27.0	..	96.0	..	..	13.2	..	..	..	44.0	590.6
Egypt	96.8	..	..	96.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	192.8
Iraq	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
Jordan	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.2	..	..	..	..	13.2
North Yemen	107.7	22.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0	171.7
South Yemen	91.4	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	98.4
Syria	69.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.5
South Asia	1,123.3	98.7	20.0	86.2	30.0	22.5	56.5	251.6	14.1	12.4	144.2	1,859.5
Afghanistan	76.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5
Bangladesh	73.8	..	..	53.1	..	12.5	..	..	4.1	..	40.0	183.5
Nepal	238.1	13.7	..	..	30.0	10.0	..	0.1	10.0	11.4	13.5	326.8
Pakistan	573.0	25.0	20.0	33.1	..	..	56.0	251.5	..	1.0	90.7	1,050.3
Sri Lanka	161.9	60.0	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	222.4

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 8
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1987 (a)

Number of Persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Total	32,135	63,180	48,715	11,870	7,180
North Africa	5,470	35,925	1,110	400	6,000
Algeria	3,500	4,320	500	170	..
Libya	1,200	30,300	200	175	6,000
Mauritania	20	15	260	..	..
Morocco	550	950	75	..	..
Tunisia	200	340	75	..	..
Western Sahara	..	..	..	55	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	11,000	4,775	6,505	8,940	975
Angola	1,200	975	150	6,000	200
Benin	10	5	125	45	5
Botswana	..	..	35	..	..
Burkina	50	..	15	25	30
Burundi	80	..	450	25	15
Cameroon	10	5	45	5	5
Cape Verde	75	5	100	25	..
Central African Republic	..	5	35	..	30
Chad	..	..	5	..	..
Congo	400	35	130	75	10
Djibouti	..	..	200	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	5	..	150	25	5
Ethiopia	2,000	450	25	1,500	350
Gabon	10	5	100	..	..
Gambia	..	..	10	..	..
Ghana	30	50	15	30	5
Guinea	1,625	50	75	..	35
Guinea Bissau	25	25	150	75	..
Kenya	60	30	150	..	..
Lesotho	..	..	30	..	..
Liberia	..	..	75	..	..
Madagascar	125	50	250	15	25
Mali	550	5	100	15	15
Mauritius	5	..	75	..	..
Mozambique	900	1,150	175	800	100
Niger	15	..	150	..	..
Nigeria	3,500	1,550	100	..	15
Rwanda	15	..	800	..	10
Sao Tome Principe	75	50	15	75	5
Senegal	25	..	100	..	..
Seychelles	25	..	20	20	..
Sierra Leone	10	..	350	..	5
Somalia	..	10	650	..	25
Sudan	5	150	350	..	20
Tanzania	50	30	550	35	10
Togo	5	..	175	..	20
Uganda	10	..	25	..	10
Zaire	5	100	200	..	..
Zambia	100	25	225	100	5
Zimbabwe	..	15	125	50	20
East Asia	30	35	1,510	..	..
Burma	..	20	300	..	..
Indonesia	5	5	..	..	..
Philippines	5	..	10	..	..
Singapore	15	10	1,200	..	..
Thailand	5	..	..	..	..
Europe	110	220	50	..	..
Greece	90	85	..	..	..
Malta	20	135	50	..	..
Latin America	1,130	640	480	2,135	65
Antigua	..	..	5	..	..
Argentina	725 (b)	25	..	..	..
Barbados	..	..	15	..	..
Bolivia	10	5	..	5	..
Brazil	30	75	..	..	..
Chile	..	..	5	..	..
Colombia	15	5	30	..	..
Ecuador	..	..	5	..	..
Guyana	5	10	75	70	50
Jamaica	..	..	300	..	5
Mexico	25	180	25	10	..
Nicaragua	250	300	..	2,000	10
Panama	15	5	..	30	..
Peru	25	25	10	20	..
Suriname	..	..	10	..	..
Uruguay	20	5	..	..	..
Venezuela	10	5	..	..	..

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 8 (Continued) *Number of Persons*
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1987 (a)

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Middle East	6,255	21,150	38,410	375	140
Abu Dhabi	5	200	5	..	..
Bahrain	..	..	100	..	..
Cyprus	..	10	..	..	..
Egypt	250	3,525	1,200	..	..
Iran	500	125	..	..	50
Iraq	2,000	10,750	15,000	300	..
Jordan	25	500	3,000	..	..
Kuwait	25	600	15,000	..	10
Lebanon	..	50	..	..	..
North Yemen	250	125	4,000	..	50
Oman	..	..	5	..	..
South Yemen	1,500	685	..	..	15
Syria	1,500	3,205	100	75	15
Turkey	200	1,375	..	..	..
South Asia	8,140	435	650	20	..
Afghanistan	3,500	210	..	15	..
Bangladesh	75	25	50	..	..
India	3,500	125	..	..	..
Maldive Islands	5	..	..	..	..
Nepal	10	..	300	..	..
Pakistan	900	55	250	..	..
Sri Lanka	150	20	50	5	..

(a) Minimum estimates of number present for one month or more, rounded to the nearest five.

(b) Mostly Soviet fishing boat repair technicians who stay in Argentina for three to six months.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 9
Technical Trainees from LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-87

Number of Persons

	1956-87			1987		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	63,450	41,185	1,230	3,345	4,980	..
North Africa	3,935	5,445	..	275	100	..
Algeria	2,885	4,325	..	150	50	..
Libya	575	850	..	100	50	..
Mauritania	50	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	295	55	..	25	..	..
Tunisia	130	215	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	9,605	14,940	400	970	2,680	..
Angola	885	715	..	50	50	..
Benin	465	320	..	..	..	..
Burundi	..	45	20	..	..	..
Cameroon	30	..	..	..	..	..
Central African Republic	85	35	..	..	..	..
Congo	150	50	5	..	..	..
Ethiopia	1,065	920	50	300	200	..
Ghana	675	405	10	100	30	..
Guinea	1,735	440	..	120	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	30	..	..	..	..	..
Kenya	10	115	..	..	..	..
Liberia	..	10	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	40	..	..	..	..	..
Mali	505	175	40	..	..	..
Mauritius	140	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	950	8,235	..	..	2,000	..
Nigeria	2,150	1,525	..	400	..	..
Senegal	..	..	100	..	..	..
Somalia	285	85	..	..	..	..
Sudan	215	145	..	..	..	..
Tanzania	60	360	150	..	..	..
Uganda	55	5	..	..	..	..
Upper Volta	60	..	..	..	..	..
Zambia	15	855	25	..	400	..
Zimbabwe	..	500	..	..	..	..
East Asia	360	360	510	..	..	..
Burma	50	155	155	..	..	..
Cambodia	10	20	355	..	..	..
Indonesia	300	185	..	..	..	..

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 9 (continued)
Technical Trainees from LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-87

Number of Persons

	1956-87			1987		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Europe	..	35	..	..	..	..
Malta	..	35	..	..	..	..
Latin America	1,535	4,535	10	150	1,000	..
Argentina	15	5	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	5	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	5	10	..	..	..	..
Chile	20	35	..	..	..	..
Colombia	90	20	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	20	5	..	..	..	..
Grenada	5	5	..	..	..	..
Guyana	55	5	10	..	..	..
Mexico	85	45	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	1,100	4,300	..	150	1,000	..
Peru	100	105	..	..	..	..
Suriname	35	..	..	..	..	..
Middle East	23,595	10,210	220	700	200	..
Cyprus	50	50	..	..	..	..
Egypt	5,735	3,815	..	..	..	..
Iran	4,725	810	..	..	..	..
Iraq	6,475	2,690	10	150	..	..
North Yemen	455	235	210	..	..	..
South Yemen	1,130	195	..	150	50	..
Syria	3,170	2,270	..	400	150	..
Turkey	1,855	145	..	..	..	..
South Asia	24,420	5,660	90	1,250	1,000	..
Afghanistan	14,470	3,455	..	1,000	1,000	..
Bangladesh	940	200	..	50	..	..
India	5,810	1,830	..	100	..	..
Nepal	140	10	40	..	..	..
Pakistan	2,915	120	35	100	..	..
Sri Lanka	145	45	15	..	..	..

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 10
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-87(a)

Number of Persons

	Departures to Communist Countries, 1956-87			1987			Being Trained as of December 1987		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	156,825	107,930	3,610	10,360	6,210	370	71,370	39,585	1,655
North Africa	8,970	8,105	105	650	350	10	3,230	1,910	55
Algeria	4,195	3,865	15	200	50	..	1,300	350	..
Libya	330	900	..	25	190	..	175	900	..
Mauritania	1,025	115	25	90	5	5	445	55	25
Morocco	1,960	880	..	230	50	..	500	350	..
Tunisia	1,430	2,315	65	100	50	5	780	225	30
Western Sahara	30	30	..	5	5	..	30	30	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	56,245	34,135	2,250	4,190	1,815	220	22,745	11,635	1,050
Angola	2,570	1,595	..	410	215	..	1,430	770	..
Benin	775	285	180	50	50	10	335	140	150
Botswana	220	90	30	20	5	5	100	10	25
Burkina	775	55	15	180	20	5	410	20	15
Burundi	815	470	35	75	5	10	410	145	35
Cameroon	840	610	65	25	5	5	80	150	30
Cape Verde	610	155	..	60	35	..	285	110	..
Central African Republic	685	325	195	..	..	5	5	45	15
Chad	1,075	160	120	100	15	..	545	80	25
Comoros	115	..	30	15	..	..	70	..	..
Congo	2,515	895	160	50	65	15	765	320	75
Djibouti	100	15	10	5	5	5	65	15	10
Equatorial Guinea	760	135	35	25	..	5	165	..	25
Ethiopia	7,305	4,170	20	600	235	5	3,170	2,400	5
Gabon	125	880	55	10	25	5	85	125	15
Gambia	220	..	5	5	..	..	15	..	5
Ghana	3,070	2,080	30	270	55	..	1,010	405	..
Guinea	1,950	1,625	105	120	60	25	520	325	100
Guinea Bissau	840	485	..	25	10	..	450	150	..
Ivory Coast	430	930	..	10	5	..	80	60	..
Kenya	1,945	920	30	60	20	5	300	100	25
Lesotho	305	180	5	35	20	..	300	100	..
Liberia	130	120	35	..	..	..	5	10	10
Madagascar	3,405	470	35	200	35	5	2,225	195	20
Malawi	50	45	..	5	5	..	25	20	..
Mali	2,340	775	10	370	40	..	1,120	215	..
Mauritius	690	130	15	75	5	5	285	25	10

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 10 (continued)
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-87(a)

Number of Persons

	Departures to Communist Countries, 1956-87			1987			Being Trained as of December 1987		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Mozambique	1,440	3,525	60	200	100	30	760	1,650	60
Namibia	45	..	..	15	..	..	35	..	..
Niger	645	130	75	30	5	5	70	35	10
Nigeria	4,660	3,880	15	300	135	..	2,350	1,170	..
Reunion	105	40	..	5	5	..	30	25	..
Rwanda	705	55	..	60	5	..	400	40	..
Sao Tome Principe	50	50	..	5	5	..	30	30	..
Senegal	875	470	35	40	25	..	200	195	..
Seychelles	220	100	..	20	5	..	215	100	..
Sierra Leone	1,710	330	20	200	20	..	760	80	..
Somalia	1,835	655	80	10	45	15	15	160	40
Sudan	2,235	2,840	125	190	365	10	985	1,110	65
Tanzania	2,155	1,370	200	25	80	5	650	280	45
Togo	1,005	115	35	75	5	5	415	30	30
Uganda	1,325	305	35	85	10	..	800	25	..
Zaire	1,045	870	105	45	..	20	200	300	105
Zambia	915	1,130	245	35	15	15	200	90	100
Zimbabwe	615	670	..	50	55	..	375	380	..
East Asia	2,060	1,555	205	55	15	..	315	70	5
Burma	250	265	20	..	..	..	10	..	..
Cambodia (b)	60	150	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
Indonesia	1,030	825	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos (b)	255	145	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaysia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Micronesia	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Papua New Guinea	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Philippines	200	20	5	50	5	..	200	20	..
Singapore	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
South Vietnam (b)	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thailand	230	125	70	5	10	..	85	50	5
Europe	645	13,295	25	55	755	5	325	4,520	5
Greece	600	13,250	5	50	750	..	300	4,500	..
Malta	45	45	20	5	5	5	25	20	5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 10 (continued)
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-87(a)

Number of Persons

	Departures to Communist Countries, 1956-87			1987			Being Trained as of December 1987		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	23,305	9,330	90	1,875	620	15	12,440	3,805	45
Argentina	295	245	5	20	5	5	65	10	5
Belize	25	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	1,020	440	..	120	15	..	600	40	..
Brazil	530	300	..	10	5	..	40	35	..
Chile	560	220	..	5	5	..	45	30	..
Colombia	3,050	680	..	250	20	..	2,500	325	..
Costa Rica	1,355	690	..	75	20	..	1,100	125	..
Dominica	35	35	..	5	5	..	30	30	..
Dominican Republic	1,525	335	..	150	5	..	925	95	..
Ecuador	2,680	1,340	10	200	150	..	2,000	1,000	..
El Salvador	950	300	..	100	25	..	600	250	..
French West Indies	150	85	..	5	5	..	25	35	..
Grenada	80	30	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
Guatemala	210	55	..	15	5	..	75	30	..
Guyana	185	240	..	15	10	..	110	30	..
Haiti	115	105	..	5	5	..	30	25	..
Honduras	390	230	..	25	25	..	100	75	..
Jamaica	65	55	10	30	5	5	40	80	10
Mexico	860	385	35	100	15	..	400	90	5
Nicaragua	4,460	2,025	..	325	150	..	1,750	800	..
Panama	2,480	600	..	200	100	..	890	355	..
Paraguay	15	..	..	5	..	..	5	..	..
Peru	1,765	645	..	150	25	..	750	300	..
Suriname	35	..	25	5	..	5	25	..	25
Uruguay	60	70	..	10	20	..	25	25	..
Venezuela	410	215	5	50	..	..	300	10	..
Middle East	36,675	32,515	370	2,090	2,260	80	18,870	14,685	310
Abu Dhabi	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
Bahrain	475	65	5	5	5	..	40	20	5
Cyprus	2,645	2,405	..	100	75	..	700	650	..
Egypt	1,570	2,400	15	50	50	5	295	300	10
Iran	500	460	25	100	..	..	500	300	..
Iraq	3,555	5,395	200	100	150	40	500	1,100	200
Israel	595	570	..	35	50	..	300	400	..
Jordan	7,800	7,210	..	650	600	..	6,500	4,000	..
Kuwait	140	80	5	15	5	..	50	35	..
Lebanon	2,325	760	..	200	50	..	1,100	250	..

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 10 (continued)
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-87(a)

Number of Persons

	Departures to Communist Countries, 1956-87			1987			Being Trained as of December 1987		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
North Yemen	4,385	3,000	90	235	575	35	1,750	2,875	90
Oman	90	..	..	..	..	..	75	..	..
South Yemen	2,915	1,865	..	250	200	..	1,650	795	..
Syria	9,455	8,270	25	350	500	..	5,400	3,950	..
Trucial States (c)	130	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey	85	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
South Asia	28,925	8,995	565	1,445	395	40	13,445	2,960	185
Afghanistan	18,665	6,170	5	650	250	..	9,285	2,300	..
Bangladesh	1,985	620	85	125	25	15	850	100	75
India	3,650	1,535	5	400	100	..	1,500	400	..
Maldive Islands	45	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
Nepal	1,955	80	255	120	5	5	500	20	25
Pakistan	1,345	225	70	50	10	..	800	125	..
Sri Lanka	1,280	365	145	100	5	20	505	15	85

(a) Numbers are rounded to the nearest five. Most of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.

(b) Data are through 1974 because Communist governments were formed in 1975.

(c) Data represents students from the United Arab Emirates and Bahrain before those countries became independent in December 1971.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
BULGARIA	1962 AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	0.2	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	5.4(A)	5.4	C
		TEXTILE MILL, BATNA			C
		TANNERY, DJIDJELLI			C
		ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT			
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES			C
	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOUR-YEAR PLAN	40.0	35.0	
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			C
		DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			UC
		WOOD PROCESSING PLANT			S
		MINING COMPLEX, KERKE TUSSEF			UC
		THREE BRICK PLANTS			UC
		FIVE SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BLIDA, ASNAM, TIARET			UC
		DAIRY			
		FRUIT AND TOBACCO CULTIVATION			
		VINEYARDS			
		FORESTRY TRAINING SCHOOL			
		TOTAL	46.2	41.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	14.0	
		SHOE FACTORY, SIDI BEL ABBES			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTERS ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		MOTOR BICYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT			
		WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY			
		POWER STATION, SKIKDA (B) ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION ($0.1 MILLION)			C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	40.0	
		PUMP PLANT, MEDEA COMPLEX ($36.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT			
	1986 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	0.5	
		EXPANSION OF TWO FLOUR MILLS			S
		HAND TOOL PLANT			S
		CERAMIC TILE PLANT			S
		TOTAL	265.0	54.5	
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
EAST GERMANY	1970 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA	14.1	14.1	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	19.0	C
	1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARET	93.5	93.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT	250.0	39.0	
		CABLE FACTORY, BISKRA			C
		CEMENT PLANT, AIN JOUTA			UC
		32 VOCATIONAL CENTERS			UC
		30 OPTHALMOLOGY CENTERS			UC
		5,000 HOUSING UNITS			UC
		INSTITUTE FOR PRECISION MECHANICS AND OPTICS, SETIF UNIVERSITY			S
		ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, SETIF UNIVERSITY			S
		TOTAL	376.8	165.8	
HUNGARY	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	18.0(A)	18.0	
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, EL KSEUR, TAHER, BEJAIA, DJIDJELLI ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL COLLEGES, ORAN ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSFORMERS, DARGUINEH, IGHIL AMDA, CONSTANTINE			C
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, ANNABA			C
	1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	40.7	
		LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA ($19.0 MILLION)			C
		FOUR SILOS			
		REFRIGERATION PLANT, AIN M'LILA ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		MAIZE CULTIVATION			C
		INDUSTRIAL BAKERY, DEDOUCHE MOURAD			C
		RENOVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, BLIDA			UC
		REFRIGERATION PLANTS, AIN BENIAN, SETIF, SIDI BEL ABBES, ORAN, ANNABA ($12.5 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	88.5	59.2	
POLAND	1962 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	97.7	43.0	
		SHIPYARD, ORAN (FIRST STAGE) ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		13 LIVESTOCK FARMS ($10.0 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
POLAND	1973 AUG				
		PLYWOOD PLANT			
		BRICK PLANT			
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT			
		TWO SULFURIC ACID PLANTS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		CAUSTIC SODA PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	97.8	43.1	
PRC	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1962 SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TEBESSA			C
		CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($22.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPOSITION PALACE ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL AID			C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, MEDEA ($7.5 MILLION)			C
	1965 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	22.8	
		DAM, WADI ISSER			
		TEXTILE PLANT			
		RICE PROCESSING PLANT			C
		SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ABBES			
		AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			C
		SIX EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			C
		FISH FARM, MAZAGRAN			C
		BRICK PLANT			UC
		CERAMICS PLANT			UC
		TOTAL	92.0	74.8	
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	47.0	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		IRRIGATION DAM, KSAB ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL ($5.0 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
ROMANIA	1972 MAR				
		NINE STATE FARMS			UC
		DAM, EL FAKIA			UC
		TOTAL	100.0	47.0	
USSR	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		TRUCKS			C
		TWO IL-18 AIRCRAFT ($3.4 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE INSTITUTE			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		GLASS FACTORY, ORAN			C
		21 IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		COTTON LAND PREPARATION			C
		WELL DRILLING			C
		FORAGE CULTIVATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS			C
		MILK CO-OPS			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		ALUMINUM WARE FACTORY			C
		RAYON PLANT			
		REHABILITATION OF INDUSTRY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC CONCENTRATION PLANT, EL ABID			C
		GAS THERMAL POWER PLANT, ANNABA			C
		FIVE WINE DISTILLERIES			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			C
		IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT			C
		MERCURY PRODUCTION PLANT, ISMAIL			C
		REHABILITATION OF MINES			C
		COMMODITIES ($27.8 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			S
		CEMENT PLANT, ORAN			C
		AID TO FISHING INDUSTRY AND MERCHANT FLEET			C
		INSTITUTE FOR HYDROTECHNOLOGY, BLIDA			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE			C
		DAM, TIZI OUZOU			C
	1964 JAN	GRANT -- IL-18 AIRCRAFT	1.7	1.7	C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	2.0	2.0	C
	1964 JUL	CREDIT	127.8	127.8	C
		STEEL PLANT, ANNABA			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1964 JUL	METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- 200-BED HOSPITAL, LAKHBARIA	2.0	2.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH	3.4	3.4	C
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	188.9	C
	1976 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 APR	**TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA	290.0	0.5	S
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL STUDY	10.0	10.0	C
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRY STUDY	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 APR	**TRADE CREDIT	315.0	69.5	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT (630 MW), JEJEL			UC
		WOLFRAM AND TIN MINING, LAOUNI			UC
		HOUSING AND URBAN INSTITUTE			
		EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE ($5.0 MILLION)			S
		RAILROAD SURVEY ($19.0 MILLION)			C
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION ($19.0 MILLION)			C
	1981 MAR	**TRADE CREDIT -- GAS PIPELINE	300.0(B)	300.0	
		AL RAR-HASSI R'MEL-TIN FOUYE (232 KM)			UC
		TIN FOUYE-HASSI MESSAOUD (421 KM)			C
	1983 JAN	**TRADE CREDIT -- HIGH PLATEAU RAILROAD, BATNA-SIDI BEL ABBES (550 KM)	250.0	2.0	UC
	1985 APR	**TRADE CREDIT	340.0	32.0	
		DAM, DRA EL MIZAN			UC
		THREE DAMS, BHAKKADA, TIARET			UC
		CEMENT PLANT (500,000 TONS), DJELFA			S
		20 VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS			
		SPARES PRODUCTION, ANNABA STEEL COMPLEX			
		PHOSPHOROUS FERTILIZER PLANT			
		OIL PIPELINE, HAOUD AL HAMRAEEL COMPLEX			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING, HASSI BAHBAH AND DJELLAL RHARBI			
		TOTAL	1937.4	846.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	3003.7	1332.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LIBYA					
USSR	1986 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(C)		
		NUCLEAR POWERPLANT			S
		RAILROAD			
		GAS PIPELINE			S
		TWO THERMAL POWERPLANTS			
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBYA			
MAURITANIA					
BULGARIA	1984	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1967	GRANT -- YOUTH HOSTEL AND CULTURAL CENTER	0.7	0.7	C
	1967 MAR	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, ROSSO ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			
		WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, KAEDI ($0.9 MILLION)			C
	1969	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3(B)	0.3	C
	1971 APR	CREDIT	20.5	20.5	
		PORT SURVEY, NOUAKCHOTT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		DISPENSARIES, AYOUN, KIFFA, NENA, SELIBABY			C
		MEDICAL CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, KSAR			C
		CEMENT FACTORY, NOUAKCHOTT			
		POWERPLANT, NOUAKCHOTT ($7.7 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, NOUAKCHOTT			
		YOUTH CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT			C
	1972	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(B)	0.7	C
	1973	GRANT -- RICE FARM	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(B)	2.1	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO APR 1971 CREDIT	55.0	55.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
PRC	1974 SEP				
		PORT CONSTRUCTION, NOUAKCHOTT ($50.0 MILLION)			
		ROAD TO NOUAKCHOTT PORT			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN, (700 HECTARES) ($1.2 MILLION)			C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR PORT DEVELOPMENT, NOUAKCHOTT	50.0	50.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- FOOD AND FODDER (4,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	100.0(B)	62.0	
		ADDITIONAL FACILITIES AT NOUAKCHOTT PORT ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		SECOND WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		RENOVATION OF EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN ($0.5 MILLION)			UC
	1985	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1985	GRANT -- CORN (9,100 TONS)	1.1	1.1	C
	1986	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES (26 TONS)	0.1(B)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	238.7	200.7	
ROMANIA	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	3.0	
		SURVEY FOR STEEL WORKS, NOUADHIBOU			
		MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT			UC
		FISHING BOAT REPAIR FACILITY, NOUADHIBOU			UC
		WATER WELL DRILLING			
		PUBLIC HEALTH			
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- FOOD AID	0.5(B)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.5	3.5	
USSR	1967 MAR	CREDIT -- ONE IL-18	1.1	1.1	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
USSR	1973	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB, NOUADHIBOU	5.0	5.0	C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU	7.9	0.2	
		CANNERY			S
		REFRIGERATOR PLANT			S
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 APR	GRANT	1.5(B)	1.5	
		RICE (1,000 TONS) ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		VETERINARY PRODUCTS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.4	0.4	C
		RICE (1,000 TONS) ($0.2 MILLION)			
		MEDICINES AND BLANKETS			
	1985	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1985 JUN	CREDIT -- FLOATING DRY DOCK, NOUADHIBOU	16.0		
		TOTAL	33.8	10.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	283.1	214.4	
MOROCCO					
BULGARIA	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0		
		MAGNESITE MINE, BOUDKEK			S
	1986 JUL	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS	20.0	5.3	
		TOTAL	65.0	5.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- COPPER ORE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT NOUAMANE	0.4	0.4	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0		
		THERMAL POWER PLANTS			
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		SUGAR MILLS			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 MAY				
		TEXTILE PLANTS			
		TRAINING CENTERS			
		IRRIGATION			
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	50.4	0.4	
POLAND	1962 FEB	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SLIMANE	4.8	4.8	C
	1965 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	30.0	
		THREE SULFURIC ACID PLANTS, SAFI ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		20 LOCOMOTIVES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY CARS ($13.5 MILLION)			C
	1978	CREDIT -- PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT	13.7	13.7	C
		TOTAL	48.5	48.5	
PRC	1975 MAR	CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
		OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR COMMODITIES	20.0	20.0	C
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	0.1(B)	0.1	C
	1986 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	55.4	55.4	
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0(B)	11.1	
		MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES			C
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS			
		WATER DEVELOPMENT, LOUKKOS RIVER			C
		STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCES			
		STOCK-BREEDING COMPLEX, DUKKALAH			
		PETROLEUM SURVEY ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		PROSPECTING FOR METALS			C
		HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			C
		COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT IMINIRFI AND OUANSIMI ($1.0 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
ROMANIA	1968 DEC				
		COPPER FLOTATION PLANT, TALAAT NOUAMANE			C
		COPPER PROCESSING PLANT, OUANSIMI			C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	47.0	
		PORT, NADOR ($44.0 MILLION)			UC
		PORT, RAS-KEBDANA ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF BOAT HARBOR, RASTINGA			
	1985 JUN	CREDIT -- PORT DEVELOPMENT			
		PORT EXPANSION, AL HOCEIMA AND NADOR			
		PORT EQUIPMENT,LARACHE, AZILA, M'DIQ, JEBHA			
		PORT ENTRANCE, MARCHICA			
		TOTAL	70.0	58.1	
USSR	1966 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- POWER PLANT, DJERADA (165 MW)	18.0(A)	18.0	C
	1966 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.6	25.6	
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, DRA RIVER ($16.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE EXTRACTION, BENGUERIR			PC
		DAM, LOUKKOS RIVER ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AIT ADEL (10 MW) ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT			
		PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		FISHING BOATS ($3.1 MILLION)			
	1970 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	44.4	10.0	
		EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS			
		REFRIGERATION DEPOTS ($23.6 MILLION)			
		CASABLANCA AND AGADIR ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		TANGIER			S
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP MESKALA PHOSPHATES	2000.0	22.0	
		FEASIBILITY STUDY ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TOTAL	2098.0	75.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO	2387.3	243.3	
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.7	26.7	
		PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT ($24.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, HOUSING AND OFFICES, GAFSA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- MINERAL EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION, GAFSA	50.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	78.2	33.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	0.9	
		TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND BUSES ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	100.0	16.0	
		VEHICLES			UC
		TOTAL	110.0	16.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	TEN FISHING VESSELS	0.6	0.6	C
	1967	TEN FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C
	1968	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINE, METLAOUI	2.5	2.5	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	23.0	
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			UC
		MACHINE TOOL WORKS, JEBISSA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			UC
		TOTAL	29.1	27.1	
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0	28.2	
		AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR ($8.5 MILLION)			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		FLOUR MILL			
		CANNERY			
		20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES ($20.8 MILLION)			UC
		20 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TRUCKS AND BUSES			C
		CABLE MAKING EQUIPMENT ($0.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	35.0	28.2	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	5.0	
		HARDWARE FACTORY ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MACHINERY ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		MINING EQUIPMENT			C
		MECHANICAL CENTER			S
		CITY PLANNING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT, METLAOUI			C
		SUGAR BEET REFINERY ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
PRC	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	40.0	
		COMMODITIES ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON (FIRST STAGE)			C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	57.0	57.0	
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON			C
		ROAD, BEGA-MAINAGIA			S
		TOTAL	97.0	97.0	
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	6.5	
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			
		PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, MRATA ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAYS			
		COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	22.0	6.5	
USSR	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	14.0	C
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
		WADI KASSEB DAM ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		LAKE ISHKIL BARRAGE ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ($4.5 MILLION)			C
	1964 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.5	5.5	C
	1967	CREDIT -- TWO TUGBOATS	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	19.8	19.8	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 11
North Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
USSR	1976 APR	CEMENT			C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT	56.0	53.1	
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		DAM, JUMIN RIVER, BIZERTE ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, JUMIN DAM-MEDJERDA ($21.0 MILLION)			C
		GHEZALA DAM, ISHKIL REGION ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983 OCT	CREDIT -- POWER AND WATER DEVELOPMENT	26.7	5.0	
		DAM AND IRRIGATION COMPLEX, SIDI EL BARRAK			UC
		DAM, KASSEB			C
		MELLEGUE DAM			
		DAMS, WADI SFIL AND WADI AL-MALIK			
		TOTAL	122.8	98.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA	504.1	312.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA	6178.2	2101.8	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 11 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) The amount extended is estimated.

(C) The amount extended is not known.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Sub-Saharan Africa

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
BULGARIA	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND MEDICINE	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	7.5	7.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY BREWERY, MALANJE SHOE FACTORY	50.0(B)		
	1982 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL	50.0		
EAST GERMANY	1976 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0(A)	10.0	C
	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CRANES, LUANDA, MOCAMEDES, LOBITO GRAIN SILO, LUANDA ($4.0 MILLION)	10.0(A)	10.0	 C C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- MACHINE SHOP	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- RICE (3,600 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	1.2	1.2	C
	1986 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID WHEAT FLOUR (400 TONS) MILK POWDER (13.5 TONS) BLANKETS AND CLOTHES 4 TRUCKS	0.3	0.3	C
	1986 DEC	TRADE CREDIT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT CONSUMER GOODS TRUCKS	100.0		
	1987	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	124.6	24.6	
POLAND	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTORS	0.9	0.9	C
	1978	CREDIT -- MARITIME TRAINING SCHOOLS	2.0(A)	2.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
POLAND	1985 JAN	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.0	3.0	
PRC	1984 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0		
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1985 SEP	GRANT -- CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	25.6	0.6	
ROMANIA	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	7.2	
		BOATS AND MARINE EQUIPMENT			
		OIL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		OIL PIPELINE AND STORAGE FACILITIES, HUAMBO ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL PIPELINE AND STORAGE FACILITIES, NAMIBE ($5.0 MILLION)			
		STATE FARM, LOCALO ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	75.0	7.2	
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0(A)	44.8	
		300 TRACTORS ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING CENTERS, MALANJE, LUBANGO, NEGUNZA, LOBITO, HUAMBO ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		STATE FARMS, UMPATO AND LUBANGO			UC
		OIL DEPOTS, DONDO, MALANJE, PORTO AMBOIM (54,000 CU.M) ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CENTER, VIANA			C
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINES AND RESERVOIRS			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE OIL INDUSTRY			UC
		HOSPITALS, LUBANGO AND MALANJE			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS, LUANDA PORTO AMBOIM, LOCAL			UC
	1976 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES AID	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	10.0(A)	10.0	
		TEN TRAWLERS (6,000 TON CAPACITY)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
USSR	1978 MAR	GRANT -- SIX FISHING BOATS	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 MAY	GRANT -- MODEL WHEAT FARM, HUILA PROVINCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JUL	GRANT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION VESSEL	0.1	0.1	C
	1982 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1982 JAN	**GRANT -- FUEL OIL (10,000 TONS)	1.6	1.6	C
	1982 JAN	**TRADE CREDIT -- CAPANDA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION (520 MW)	750.0	10.0	S
	1982 AUG	**TRADE CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF MALANJE	50.0(A)	27.5	
		PROVINCE			UC
		STATE FARM, GINGAMBANDO			UC
		FOUR COTTON FARMS (15,000 HECTARES)			UC
		TROPICAL PLANT LABORATORY			
		11 BRIDGES			UC
		IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (12,000 HECTARES)			UC
		HOSPITAL, SA DA BANDEIRA			UC
		GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE PLANT			UC
	1983	**GRANT -- MAUSOLEUM FOR AGOSTINHO NETO	(B)		
	1984 JAN	**CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	50.0(A)	19.0	
		FISH PROCESSING PLANT			UC
		REFRIGERATION PLANT			S
		FISHING PORT			UC
		SHIP REPAIR WORKSHOPS			UC
		FLOATING DOCK			C
	1984 MAR	**GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT TO REPAIR FLOOD DAMAGE	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 APR	**LINE OF CREDIT	50.0(A)	8.1	
		HOSPITAL, LUANDA			UC
		MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION			C
		POWERLINES (500 KM)			
		AGRICULTURAL STATIONS, KWANZA-SUL			
		FOUR VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS (900 STUDENTS), LUANDA, LUBANGO, HUAMBO			
		DAM RECONSTRUCTION, HUILA PROVINCE			
	1986 DEC	**GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	7.0	7.0	C
	1987 DEC	**GRANT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
		TOTAL	985.4	144.8	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	1271.1	187.7	
BENIN					
BULGARIA	1985	CREDIT	6.0	1.0	
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANT			
		TANNERY			
		REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSE			
		TOMATO PASTE PLANT			UC
		TOTAL	6.0	1.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1985 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	44.0	
		RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS			C
		POBE, ABOMEY, MALANVILLE ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM			C
		CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORY, OUIDAH			C
		STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COTONOU ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, LOKOSSA			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX AND OTHER PROJECTS	12.0	4.5	
	1986 JAN	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1986 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1987 JAN	CREDIT	15.6		
		TOTAL	72.1	49.0	
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BENIN					
USSR	1974	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEYS	5.3	5.3	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	0.5(A)		
	1979	CREDIT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0(A)	0.4	
		HOSPITAL, ALLADA			C
		MEDICINE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.1 MILLION)			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
	1979 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BOHICAN	2.6	1.4	UC
	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT TO CONTINUE PROJECTS	4.2	0.1	UC
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND DRUGS	0.1	0.1	C
	1987 DEC	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (6,000 SQ KM)	7.8		
		TOTAL	22.5	7.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	100.7	57.4	
BOTSWANA					
PRC	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	16.6	15.6	
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, MAUN			UC
		MEDICAL SERVICES			UC
		RAILWAY RECONSTRUCTION (120 KM),			UC
		RAMATLAMBA-GABERONE ($15.6 MILLION)			UC
	1985	GRANT -- CASH FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1986 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0		
		RAILWAY RECONSTRUCTION (85 KM), FRANCISTOWN TO ZIMBABWE BORDER			S
		TOTAL	23.7	15.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA	23.7	15.7	
BURKINA					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	48.0(A)	26.6	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURKINA					
PRC	1973 DEC				
		RICE FARM, KOUDOUGOU			C
		ROAD, TIN HRASSAN - TAMBAO			
		CEMENT PLANT, TAMBAO ($17.0 MILLION)			S
		STADIUM, OUAGADOUGOU ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		CLINIC, KOUDOUGOU			C
		BRICK FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION, BOBO DIOULASSA			C
		200-BED HOSPITAL, KOUDOUGOU ($0.3 MILLION)			UC
		BRICK WORKS			
		100 WATER WELLS			C
		COMMODITIES ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HOSPITAL	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- CORN (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS ($8.9 MILLION)	12.5		
	1985 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (11,000 TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1986 JUN	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND SERVICES KOUDOUGOU	0.2	0.2	UC
	1987	GRANT -- FOUR DAMS	2.8		
	1987 AUG	GRANT -- 320-BED HOSPITAL, BOBO DIOULASSO	5.0(A)		
		TOTAL	73.5	31.8	
ROMANIA	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TAMBAO RAILWAY			
		MANGANESE MINING, TAMBAO			
		CLINKER MILL, OUAGADOUGOU			
		IRRIGATION, SOUROU VALLEY (500 HECTARES)			
		TOTAL			
USSR	1968	CREDIT	3.2		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURKINA					
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(A)	1.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1985	GRANT -- NEWSPRINT (100 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1986 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF AID TENTS, BLANKETS, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	6.4	3.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURKINA	79.9	35.0	
BURUNDI					
EAST GERMANY	1981	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1972 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		ROAD, BUJUMBURA - RUTOVO			C
		HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, MUGERE RIVER ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, BUJUMBURA			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	38.0	38.0	
		COMPLETION OF ROAD, BUJUMBURA-RUTOVO			C
		COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER COMPLEX			C
	1984	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	3.1	3.1	C
	1985 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	9.1	
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM ($6.5 MILLION)			UC
		NURSING SCHOOL			UC
	1986 DEC	CREDIT	54.0	2.5	
		ONGOING PROJECTS ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		DAM			UC
		ROAD			UC
		TEXTILE COMPLEX			UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURUNDI					
PRC	1986 DEC	AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE ($6.0 MILLION)			
		STADIUM, BUJUMBURA (60,000 SEATS) ($6.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	125.1	72.7	
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0(A)	0.7	
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			CS
		STATE FARM, NYANZA LAKE			CS
		MINING			
		BICYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		RADIO FACTORY			C
		TOTAL	50.0	0.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI	175.2	73.5	
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	71.0	71.0	
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LAGDO ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			C
		PEOPLE'S PALACE, YAOUNDE ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		CLINIC, MBALMAYO			C
		COMMODITIES ($24.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4	32.4	C
	1985	GRANT -- RURAL MEDICAL CLINICS	2.5(A)	0.7	UC
	1986 OCT	GRANT -- BASKET WEAVING CENTERS, BERTOUA AND EBOLOVA	(B)		
	1987 MAR	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL	105.9	104.1	
USSR	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	6.2	
		COMMODITIES ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DSCHANG ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FORESTRY SCHOOL, MBALMAYO ($2.2 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMEROON					
USSR	1974 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
	1987	GRANT -- LANGUAGE LAB, MBALMAYO TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	8.5	6.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	114.4	111.0	
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	2.0	
		PRINTING PLANT ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1981	GRANT -- INDOCTRINATION CENTER	1.0(A)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	6.6	3.6	
PRC	1977 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1977 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	11.5	
		CONFERENCE HALL AND THEATRE COMPLEX ($13.2 MILLION)			UC
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1983	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	17.2	13.7	
USSR	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1979 JUL	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PORT FACILITIES	5.3	4.1	
		FISHING PORT, TARAFAL, SAO NICALAO ($2.5 MILLION)			S
		PALMEIRA, SAL ISLAND ($4.1 MILLION)			C
		SAL REI, BOA VISTA ($2.3 MILLION)			S
	1981	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	8.1	6.9	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE	31.9	24.2	
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	11.8	
		BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION			S
		TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, BERENGO AND BOUALI			UC
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY			S
		200-BED HOSPITAL, BANGUI ($11.2 MILLION)			UC
		BAMBOO AND CANE CRAFT CENTER, BANGUI			C
		HOSPITAL, MBAIKI			C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	15.0	6.0	
		TWO 50-KW TRANSMITTERS, BIMBO ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		INFIRMARY, CAMP DE ROUX ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	34.2	22.0	
USSR	1970 JUL	GRANT	0.9(A)	0.9	C
		MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER ($0.2 MILLION)			
		SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT ($0.7 MILLION)			
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9(C)	1.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOUR STATE FARMS	0.4	0.4	C
	1976	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	37.5	25.3	
CHAD					
PRC	1971 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.6	6.3	
		RICE CULTIVATION, BONGOR			UC
		URBAN ELECTRIFICATION			
		HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GHOTIO			UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHAD					
PRC	1973 APR	BRIDGE, CHARI RIVER			CS
		STADIUM, N'DJAMENA ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		MEDICAL SUPPLIES ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		COMMUNITY CENTER, N'DJAMENA			
		WELL DRILLING			
		RICE PLANTATION AND MILL			
		MEDICAL CENTER, N'DJAMENA			
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.1(A)	1.1	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	4.1	UC
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	67.9	12.7	
USSR	1968 DEC	CREDIT	2.2	0.1	
		MEDICAL SCHOOL			S
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION			
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1975 JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD	72.9	15.6	
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- PEOPLE'S PALACE, MORONI	15.0(A)	15.0	C
	1986	CREDIT -- OFFICE BUILDING	2.0(A)	2.0	C
		TOTAL	17.0	17.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS	17.0	17.0	
CONGO					

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BULGARIA	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- MINE DEVELOPMENT, MINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- STATE FARMS, LOUBOMO AND OWANDO	3.4	3.4	C
	1985 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT	10.0(A)	1.0	
		PORK SLAUGHTERHOUSES, OWANDO AND LOUBOMO			
		TOMATO CANNERY			
		LIVESTOCK FEED PRODUCTION, CUVETTE, LIKOUALA, PLATEAU, AND SANGHA REGIONS			UC
		FISH BREEDING FARMS			
		TOTAL	15.9	6.9	
EAST GERMANY	1970	CREDIT	5.1	0.8	
		LUMBER MILL			
		ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT			
		PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		NATIONAL PRINTING ANNEX			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER			C
		POSTAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT			C
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	25.0	8.0	
		INDUSTRY TRAINING SCHOOLS, NKAYI AND OWANDO			UC
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, EWO			UC
		PRINTING PLANT, BRAZZAVILLE			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, LIKOUALA, SANGHA, CUVETTE AND PLATEAU REGIONS			UC
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION			UC
		TOTAL	52.1	30.8	
PRC	1964 JUL	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1964 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	20.2	20.2	
		TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY, BOUENZA RIVER			C
		PALM AND PEANUT OIL PLANT			C
		100-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, DJOUE ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD FOR WOOD BOATS, CHACONA			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
PRC	1964 OCT				
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KOMBE ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLANT, NIARI			
		HOSPITAL, OWANDO ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINISTS SCHOOL			
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		SAW MILL			
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, OWANDO			C
		HOSPITALS, MAKELEKELE AND TALANGAI			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-OWNED INDUSTRIES			C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	20.0	20.0	C
	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0(A)	24.0	
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BOUENZA RIVER ($18.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIFICATION OF FIVE TOWNS			C
		WATER PIPELINES			
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BOUENZA			C
		IRRIGATION			C
		LIMESTONE CRUSHING PLANT, MADINGOU			C
		HOSPITAL, JACOB			C
	1977 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	6.4	4.0	
		MODERNIZATION OF CHACONA SHIPYARD			C
		COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, M'PAMA			UC
		HOSPITAL, POINTE NOIRE			C
		AIRPORT RUNWAYS, LOUBOMO, SIBITI, DJAMBALA			
		EXPANSION OF LIMESTONE PLANT, MADINGOU			
		RENOVATION OF BROADCASTING STATION, DJOUE			C
	1980 JUL	CREDIT -- PEOPLES PALACE, BRAZZAVILLE	30.0	30.0	C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- DAM, LIFINI RIVER	87.5	15.5	CS
	1987 APR	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO REHABILITATE BOUENZA POWERPLANT	(B)		
		TOTAL	199.1	124.7	
ROMANIA	1973	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0(A)	27.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
ROMANIA	1973				
		SYNTHETIC FIBER PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE			C
		SAWMILL, BETOU			C
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOUMOU			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			C
		400 TRACTORS			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVETTE AREA			
		AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES, ILE W'BAMOU			
		TOTAL	30.0	27.0	
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE	1.3	1.3	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	8.9	8.9	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINTE NOIRE AND NIARI			C
		HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE			C
		DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM, MPAMA			CS
		TWO ANTONOV-24 TRANSPORT PLANES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	3.5	3.5	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- ONE MI-4 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 APR	GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY, BRAZZAVILLE	4.4	4.4	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT	27.6(A)	27.6	
		METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, KELLE			C
		200-BED HOSPITAL, LOUBOUMO ($2.0 MILLION)			CS
		EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACULTIES, UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE			C
		EXPANSION OF MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		GOLD MINE, KAKAMOEKA ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			C
		EXPANSION OF ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			C
	1980 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	3.0	3.0	C
	1981 MAY	CREDIT	25.0(A)	1.0	
		POLYMETALLIC ORE DRESSING COMPLEX,			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
USSR	1981 MAY				
		YANGA-KOUBENZA ($7.1 MILLION)			S
		ROAD, BRAZZAVILLE-POINTE NOIRE			S
		TWO TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTERS			UC
		TOTAL	74.0	50.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	371.1	239.4	
DJIBOUTI					
PRC	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- PEOPLES' PALACE	30.0	17.4	UC
	1986	CREDIT -- STADIUM	5.0		S
		TOTAL	35.0	17.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DJIBOUTI	35.0	17.4	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT	24.0(A)	24.0	
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI			C
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BICOMO			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, BICOMO - BATA			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		RADIO STATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
	1974	GRANT -- PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	10.0	10.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- STATE FARM	3.0(A)	3.0	C
	1984	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS AND FOOD	0.5		
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	9.1	8.5	
		TELEPHONE MAINTENANCE ($0.5 MILLION)			UC
		HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
	1985 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	51.7	45.6	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
USSR	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-24 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	(B)		
	1973	GRANT -- FISHERIES TRAINING	0.5		
	1982	GRANT -- AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOPS, BATA AND MALABO	1.4	0.8	UC
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1985	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	3.6	2.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	55.3	48.1	
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 APR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.0	0.3	
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
	1978 APR	LINE OF CREDIT VEGETABLE AND FRUIT FARMS, AWARA MELKO AND YALO ($14.4 MILLION)	21.0	6.2	UC
	1979 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1980 JUN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 JAN	**GRANT -- WHEAT FLOUR (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1983 SEP	**GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER	2.0	2.0	C
	1984 NOV	**GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF MEDICINE ($0.5 MILLION) WHEAT (12,000 TONS) FLOUR (5,000 TONS) FOOD TEN TRUCKS TWELVE TRACTORS AND TRAILERS FOUR EXCAVATORS	12.5	12.5	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1984 NOV	100 WATER PUMPS			
	1984 DEC	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT FOR LAND DEVELOPMENT (6,500 HECTARES) DESIGNS FOR 36 AGROINDUSTRIAL PROJECTS IRRIGATION PROJECTS AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANTS MAINTENANCE OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL DESIGN ORGANIZATION	35.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	82.4	32.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8(C)	1.8	C
	1959 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(C)	10.0	C
		RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA ($3.9 MILLION)			C
		HIDE PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1977 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ORDNANCE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	(B)		
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- BREWERY	0.6	0.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.3	25.7	
		BREWERY, HARAR ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR MELKA WAKANA IRRIGATION PROJECT			UC
	1980 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND TRUCKS	2.0	2.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.4	0.4	C
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- FOOD	0.2	0.2	C
	1985 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	50.0	5.0	UC
	1986 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1986 JAN				
		POLYESTER TEXTILE PLANT			
		PIPE ASSEMBLY PLANT			UC
		EXPANSION OF MEAT PROCESSING PLANT AND SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ADDIS ABABA			
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT, ADDIS ABABA			S
		EXPANSION OF SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA			S
		EXPANSION OF TANNERY, MOJO			S
		TOTAL	167.6	50.0	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C
	1977 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	15.1	
		BREWERY ($1.0 MILLION)			S
		1,000 TRACTORS ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		70 FORKLIFT TRUCKS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		EDIBLE OIL PLANT, BAHR-DAR ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SIX DIESEL GENERATORS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1978	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.5	5.5	C
	1978	CREDIT	200.0	86.0	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($50.0 MILLION)			UC
		PETROLEUM PIPELINE, ASSAB TO ADDIS ABABA			S
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, ASSAB AND MASSAWA ($70.0 MILLION)			
		18 PORT CRANES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		GENERATOR ($3.8 MILLION)			C
		RAIL LINE, ASSAB-AWASM			S
		TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA ($27.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, MUGHER ($35.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE AND LIGNITE EXPLORATION			C
		FARM MACHINERY WORKSHOP ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		ASSISTANCE FOR 10-YEAR PLAN ($3.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, MUGHER			
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1979 OCT	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT - GARAGE EQUIPMENT	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	7.6	7.6	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
EAST GERMANY	1985 JAN	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF 50 TRACTORS SUGAR (1,000 TONS) RICE (200 TONS) POWDERED MILK (60 TONS) MEDICINE (9.7 TONS)	6.0	6.0	C
	1987	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND EQUIPMENT, METEMA FIELD HOSPITAL	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	251.5	132.6	
HUNGARY	1978 DEC	GRANT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT POULTRY AND MEAT PLANTS ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY EXPANSION OF TANNERY	8.5		
	1984	GRANT -- FOOD (26 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE WHEAT (1,000 TONS) SUGAR (1,000 TONS)	1.6	1.6	C
		TOTAL	10.4	1.9	
POLAND	1967 JUN	CREDIT -- TOOL FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
	1978	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
	1979 JUN	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SICKLE PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.2	0.2	C
	1985	GRANT -- FOOD AND OTHER RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.4	1.4	C
		TOTAL	13.2	3.2	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
PRC	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	84.0	
		ROAD, WOLDIYA-WORETA ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		45 WATER WELLS AND WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM			C
		VETERINARY STATION			C
		EIGHT PROVINCIAL DIESEL POWER STATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAMBOO INDUSTRY			C
		PORCELAIN PLANT			S
		SPORTS STADIUM			S
		CEMENT PLANT			
		TEXTILE PLANT			S
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8(A)	1.8	C
	1976	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	16.0	1.5	
		WATER WELL DRILLING			UC
		THREAD FACTORY			
		PENCIL FACTORY			
		MATCH FACTORY			
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	36.0		
	1985	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	1.6	1.6	C
	1985	GRANT -- GRAIN (15,000 TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1986 MAR	GRANT -- GRAIN (10,000 TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	143.1	92.6	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	25.5		
		HYDROPOWER PROJECTS			
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
	1985	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	13.0	13.0	C
		FOOD ($6.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	38.5	13.0	
USSR	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS	1.8	1.8	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		OIL REFINERY, ASSAB ($15.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ASSAB (13.5 MW) ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		JET AIRFIELD, ASSAB ($3.0 MILLION)			S
		AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, AMBO ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB ($14.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL PIPELINE, ASSAB-MOJO ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		OIL PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE OIL STORAGE TANKS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NAZARETH ($18.0 MILLION)			
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1975	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EXPANSION	1.0	1.0	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- EDUCATION EQUIPMENT, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS SCHOOL	0.1	0.1	C
	1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	25.0	9.0	
		MECHANIZATION OF GOLD MINE, ADOLA			UC
		GOLD MINING, LEGA DEMBI			UC
		INTEGRATED COTTON TEXTILE PLANT			
		KNITWEAR FACTORY			
		CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ZIWAY (10,000 TONS)			UC
	1978	GRANT -- 300 TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- FOOD	3.7	3.7	C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	90.6	25.5	
		54 GRAIN SILOS AND WAREHOUSES			C
		SIX TRACTOR WORKSHOPS			UC
		5 COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ADDIS ABABA AND DIRE DAWA			UC
		10 PETROLEUM STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1979 APR				
		CENTERS (65,000 CU.M)			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ($5.9 MILLION)			UC
		BARO AKABO-GAMBELLA IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALWERO RIVER, ILLUBABOR REGION, FIRST STAGE (10,000 HECTARES) ($45.0 MILLION)			UC
		STUDIES ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		LIVESTOCK RANCH AND MEAT PACKING PLANT			
		COTTON, CORN, OIL CROPS, AND SOYBEAN PLANTATIONS			
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- RECONSTRUCTION AND EXPANSION OF ASSAB OIL REFINERY (1 MILLION TONS)	15.3	2.0	UC
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION	30.6	30.6	C
	1980	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1981	7.7	7.7	C
		CEMENT (35,000 TONS)			
		JET FUEL (12,000 TONS)			
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1980	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- LITERACY CAMPAIGN	1.4	1.4	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1980 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.8	5.8	C
		WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)			
		50 TRUCKS			
		IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT			
	1980 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, DIRE DAWA (600,000 TONS)	77.5	19.5	UC
	1981 JUL	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	2.9	2.9	C
	1981 AUG	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	11.5	11.5	C
	1981 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1982	27.8	27.8	
		CEMENT (140,000 TONS)			C
		REINFORCING RODS (14,000 TONS)			C
		WINDOW GLASS (30,000 SQ. METERS)			C
	1981 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1982	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1983-86	62.0	62.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1982 JUL	CEMENT, GLASS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS			
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1983	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1983	150.0(A)	150.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- MELKA WAKANA HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, SHEBELE RIVER, BALE REGION (153 MW)	210.0	50.0	
		FIRST STAGE ($57.3 MILLION)			C
		POWER TRANSMISSION LINE (225 KM)			C
		ROAD			C
		POWERPLANT			UC
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL EXPLORATION IN THE OGADEN	44.0	30.0	UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1984	12.0(A)	12.0	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	1.0(A)	1.0	C
		RICE (10,000 TONS) ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		10 WATER TANKERS			
		2 WATER DRILLS			
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF BAHR DAR POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL	8.2	5.0	UC
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- 500 TRACTORS	2.5	2.5	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- FIELD HOSPITAL AND 150 MEDICAL PERSONNEL	5.0(A)	5.0	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1985	8.0	8.0	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO EXPAND TRACTOR PLANT, NAZARETH	24.2	7.0	UC
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TRACTOR UNITS	61.5	15.0	UC
	1984 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1987-90 TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	73.8	18.5	UC
	1984 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT LOWER AWASH IRRIGATION PROJECT	92.3	9.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1984 DEC				
		(60,000 HECTARES)			UC
		COTTON PLANTATIONS ($23.0 MILLION)			UC
		OLIVE PLANTATIONS AND OIL MILL			
		CATTLE FARM AND MEAT PROCESSING PLANT			
		VETERINARY PHARMACEUTICAL LAB			
		FISHERY DEVELOPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1986	(B)		
	1987 JAN	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS DEVELOPMENT	155.0		
	1987 JUN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	3.0(A)		
		TOTAL	1455.6	765.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	2162.3	1091.9	
GABON					
BULGARIA	1983 1ST	CREDIT	(B)		
		ROAD DESIGNS			
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEY			
		TOTAL			
PRC	1975 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	16.3	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		TEXTILE PLANT			
		RICE PROJECTS, ESTUAIRE AND NYANGA ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL CENTERS, FRANCEVILLE			UC
		CLOTHING FACTORY, LIBREVILLE			
		HOSPITAL, LIBREVILLE ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION			C
		DENTAL CLINIC			
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		BRICK FACTORIES			S
	1987	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL	25.0	16.3	
ROMANIA	1978	CREDIT -- FIRST STAGE OF TRANS-GABON	(B)		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GABON					
ROMANIA	1978	RAILWAY			
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- 40 RAILROAD CARS	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1982	CREDIT -- SECOND STAGE OF TRANS-GABON RAILWAY	(B)		
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7	
USSR	1986 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON, STEEL AND MANGANESE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON	26.7	18.0	
GAMBIA, THE					
PRC	1975 FEB	GRANT -- STADIUM	10.0	10.0	C
	1975 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	10.0	
		RICE CULTIVATION ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, KAUR ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		BRICK FACTORY ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND MEDICINE ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
	1986 SEP	CREDIT -- TO FINANCE PROJECT COST OVERRUNS	1.8	1.8	C
	1987 APR	CREDIT -- HEALTH AND AGRICULTURE	8.4		
	1987 JUN	CREDIT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION	(B)		
		TOTAL	37.0	21.8	
USSR	1971	GRANT -- FISHERIES RESOURCE SURVEY	0.1	0.1	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
	1975	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	2.0		S
		TOTAL	2.3	0.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GAMBIA, THE	39.3	22.1	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
BULGARIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	5.6(C)	4.2	
		ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS			S
		SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA			S
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
		WOOD PROCESSING PLANT ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRICK FACTORIES			
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND FOOD	0.3	0.3	C
	1983	GRANT -- INTEREST WRITE-OFF	0.4	0.4	C
	1983	CREDIT	8.0(A)	4.0	
		REHABILITATION OF GOLD MINES			
		IRRIGATION COMPLEX			UC
		QUARRY, ACCRA			UC
		ICE PLANT, ELMINA			
		HOG FARM, ASSIN MANSO			
	1983 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND FOOD	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	14.4	9.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(C)	14.0	
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR SHOE FACTORY, KUMASI ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CUTLERY PLANT, DUNKWA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, HEMANG AND TANOSO			C
		SUGAR REFINERY, KOMENDA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES TO MEET LOCAL COSTS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		AMMUNITION PLANT, TEMA ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAWAM			C
		TIRE FACTORY, BONSA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.5	4.3	
		EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEYIME ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS, TRACTOR STATIONS, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT ($2.7 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL			
		NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY			
		PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT			
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL AND VENEER PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY, SALTPOND			C
		SUGAR REFINERY, ASUATUAARE			C
		TOTAL	24.5	18.3	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, TEMA	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.2	0.2	UC
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	42.5	25.0	
		AGRICULTURE ($23.0 MILLION)			UC
		750 TRACTORS ($11.7 MILLION)			UC
		ROADBUILDING, KUMASI ($12.7 MILLION)			UC
		PRINTING PRESS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TEMA ($3.7 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, CENTRAL REGION ($.0 MILLION)			
		REHABILITATION OF SMALL STEEL PLANT ($.0 MILLION)			
		PILOT HOUSING PROJECT ($.0 MILLION)			
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	64.5	27.0	
HUNGARY	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0(C)	0.8	
		EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAWAM ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ABOSO ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY			C
		TWO SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES			
		EXPANSION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		REHABILITATION OF ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY			UC
		FISH FARM			S
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	7.1	0.9	
POLAND	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.7(C)	6.3	
		HAND TOOL PLANT, TAKORADI ($1.3 MILLION)			
		FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, TEMA			
		BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA			
		SHIPYARD			
		TEN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS			
		CANDY FACTORY, TEMA			
		SPRINGS FACTORY			
		TWO CHARCOAL PLANTS, TWIFU PRASO AND KUMASI			
		FIVE MECHANICAL JOINERIES			
		SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCHUALE ($6.3 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
POLAND	1961 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	4.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL PLANTS ($3.5 MILLION)			
		FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI			
		SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIENI			C
		TOTAL	29.7	10.3	
PRC	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	
		TEXTILE MILL, JUAPONG ($4.9 MILLION)			C
		PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI			C
		EARTHENWARE FACTORY			CS
		DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES			C
		RICE CULTIVATION			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO STATE FARMS, DAHWENYA AND ASHAIMAN			C
	1964 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		GLASS FACTORY			
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, AVEYIME			S
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE			C
	1978	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT	15.0	12.0	
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, NINBUAM			UC
		EXPANSION OF IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		FISH FARM			C
		DAM RECONSTRUCTION			
		GOLD MINING			
		BIOGAS PROJECT			
		NATIONAL THEATER (1,300 SEATS)			UC
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1986	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1986 OCT	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	57.7	54.7	
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	8.4	5.0	
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		TRACTORS ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		MANGANESE EXPLOITATION, ESSIKUMA			
		SOUTH RIDGE, AND NSUTA			UC
		GOLD RESEARCH			
		REHABILITATION OF RAIL LINES,			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	BAUXITE MINES TO PORT OF TAKORADI			
		PILOT MANGANESE EXTRACTION PROJECT, NSUTA-WASSAW			
		TRACTOR COMPONENTS AND AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
	1985 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		BITUMEN PLANT			
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, TEMA			
		LUBRICATING OIL PLANT (24,000 TONS YEAR)			
		TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTERS			
		EXPANSION OF BONSA TIRE FACTORY			
		EXPANSION OF RUBBER PLANT			
		TOTAL	8.4	5.0	
USSR	1960 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUR IL-18 AIRCRAFT	6.8(C)	6.8	C
	1960 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	14.6	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION GRID, KUMASI-BUI			CS
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR STATE FARMS, BRANAM, ZONGO-MACHERI, ADIDOME, AND AFIFE ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($1.4 MILLION)			CS
		DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY			
		FISHING PORT AND DRYDOCK FACILITIES, TEMA			C
		FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA ($2.7 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT FISHING VESSELS			C
		GOLD REFINERY, TARKWA ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA			C
		PAPER MILL			
		STEEL MILL			
		ATOMIC REACTOR, KWABENYA ($2.8 MILLION)			CS
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			
	1961 AUG	CREDIT -- TEN FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(C)	2.8	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(C)	1.4	C
	1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	10.5	
		COMMODITIES ($22.2 MILLION)			CS
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
USSR	1961 NOV				
		AMMUNITION PLANT			
		CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK AND TILE WORKS			CS
		VENEER SLICING PLANT			
		DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT			
		TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS ($1.2 MILLION)			S
		ENGINEERING, TEMA; AGRICULTURE, ADIDOME			
		CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE ($11.0 MILLION)			CS
		200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HALF-ASSINI ($1.7 MILLION)			
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PANEL PLANT	1.3	1.3	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT	10.5	3.6	
		REHABILITATION OF SOVIET-BUILT PROJECTS			
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT			
		CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS			UC
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL, TEMA ($3.5 MILLION)			UC
		FIVE STATE FARMS			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			S
		COMPLETION OF GOLD SMELTER, TARKWA			UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND DRUGS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- LIBRARY, TEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS	3.6	3.6	C
		TOTAL	110.0	46.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA	316.3	171.4	
GUINEA					
BULGARIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREST RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	5.5	5.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KIPE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		IMPROVEMENT OF LABE HOSPITAL FACILITIES ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE			C
		SIX IL-14S AND TWO AERO 145S ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMBASSIES ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.5	10.5	
EAST GERMANY	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	3.0	3.0	
		PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OPEN AIR THEATER ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE MILLS			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL			C
		VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN			
		PRINTING PRESS			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF DONKA HOSPITAL, CONAKRY	0.2	0.2	C
	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- OAU PALACE, CONAKRY	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	24.2	24.2	
HUNGARY	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	2.4	2.4	C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, LOS ISLAND			C
		GLASS FACTORY, OUASSOU ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	4.4	4.4	
POLAND	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	4.2	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
POLAND	1960				
		STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOGUIPOL			
		SIX FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING PORT, CONAKRY ($0.8 MILLION)			
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		CINEMA SERVICE ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.3	4.5	
PRC	1959 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1960 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	25.0	C
		MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT, MACENTA			C
		BAMBOO PRODUCTION, KINKON			C
		HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, KINKON ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COFFEE, TOBACCO, AND COTTON GROWING			C
		TEXTILE MILL, MACENTA			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($12.5 MILLION)			C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	2.8	2.8	C
		RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS) ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR (10,000 METRIC TONS) ($0.3 MILLION)			C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.0	6.0	C
	1966 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, TINKASSO ($10.0 MILLION)			
		PEANUT OIL REFINERY, DABOLA			C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MAMOU			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REINFORCEMENT OF BRIDGES			C
		ROPE AND JUTE SACK FACTORY			
		EXPAND TEA PLANTATION, MACENTA			C
		RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SCHOOL, KANKAN			C
		POWER GRID FOR LABE, PITA, DALABA AND MAMOU ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KOBA			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1966 NOV				
		SUGAR CANE REFINERY, MANDIANA			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			C
		POWER DEVELOPMENT, MACENTA, N'ZEREKORE, AND KISSIDOUGOU			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		CINEMA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		GUEST HOUSES, CONAKRY			C
		BRICKYARD, KANKAN			C
	1968 AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	5.0	5.0	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C
	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY			S
		CEMENT PLANT			
		REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD			
	1970 NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	17.8	7.1	
		500 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LABE			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION			C
		FISHING ASSISTANCE			
		REFRIGERATION PLANT			
		FLOATING DOCK, SIX TRAWLERS			C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	34.0	34.0	
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARANAH ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		IMPROVEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION, KOBA			C
		REBUILDING DAMS, KINKON AND TINKASSO			C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURAL REFORM	3.0(A)	0.3	
	1985 MAR	CREDIT -- OPERATING CAPITAL FOR KOBA SUGAR PLANT	10.0	3.0	UC
	1985 JUL	GRANT -- RICE SEED (3,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	147.1	126.7	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
ROMANIA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	80.0	12.8	
		BAUXITE COMPLEX, BOKE			S
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		IRON MINING			S
		PLASTICS FACTORY			S
		TRACTOR PLANT			S
		3,000 TRACTORS ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	80.0	12.8	
USSR	1959 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO STATION, 2 50-KW TRANSMITTERS	2.0	2.0	C
	1959 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CONAKRY ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, CONAKRY ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM, CONAKRY ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, NZEREKORE ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CANNING PLANT, MAMOU ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE, CONAKRY ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD AND RAILROAD EXTENSION			
		SURVEY AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CONAKRY-MAMOU LINE			C
		ROAD NETWORK EXPANSION			
		SECTION OF CONAKRY AIRPORT EXPRESSWAY ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		STREET SURFACING ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALS SURVEY ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO DIAMOND AND GOLD MINING OPERATIONS ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		PEST CONTROL STATIONS			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		THREE DAIRY FARMS, DITIN, KOUNDAN, AND SANINKORONI ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		CONCRETE PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT			C
		DIESEL POWER STATION, NZEREKORE			C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO HELICOPTERS	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	11.9	
		MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING ($2.5 MILLION)			CS
		THREE IL-18 AIRCRAFT ($5.9 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1960 SEP				
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINEA			C
		SURVEY FOR KONKOURE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINUM SMELTER			C
		HOTEL			C
		SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT			C
	1961 APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAN	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	13.0	10.0	
		CONAKRY AIRPORT REPAIR CENTER, JET-FUEL STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		100 PREFAB HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DONKA AND BALLAY HOSPITALS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL ELECTRIC STATION, NZEREKORE			C
		CEMENT PLANT, SIGURI ($2.4 MILLION)			S
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		PORT MACHINERY AND TEN FISHING VESSELS			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		OXYACETYLENE PLANT, CONAKRY			
		MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	15.0	15.0	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- THREE AN-24 AIRCRAFT	2.7(C)	2.7	C
	1967 SEP	CREDIT -- TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	16.7	16.7	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA	92.2	92.2	C
		COMMODITIES ($37.2 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY			C
		PORT CONSTRUCTION			C
		MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
	1973 AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1973 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT	25.0(A)	25.0	
		BAUXITE PROSPECTING			C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	0.8	C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- FIVE LOCOMOTIVES AND 42 BAUXITE	3.3	3.3	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1980 MAY	WAGONS			
	1984 APR	GRANT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	18.0(A)		
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	140.0	31.0	
		STATE FARM, MONCHON PLAIN, BOFFA ($15.9 MILLION)			
		DAMS AND IRRIGATION CANALS			UC
		REPAIR FACILITY			
		NATIONAL AND REGIONAL SEED SELECTION CENTERS			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR CENTER			S
		AGRICULTURAL VEHICLE REPAIR SHOP			S
		HOUSING AND OFFICES AT BAUXITE COMPLEX ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		DREDGING, KIMEKONI RIVER			
		POWERPLANTS			
		MINERAL LABORATORY			
		RENOVATION OF FACILITIES, UNIVERSITY OF CONAKRY ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TRAINING CENTERS, CONAKRY			
		TWO APARTMENT BUILDINGS, CONAKRY			
		REHABILITATION OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS FACTORY			
		APARTMENT BUILDING, SIMBAYA			
		REHABILITATION OF RADIO STATION, SONFONIA			
		SURVEY OF UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES			
		REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PLANT, KUMBAYA			
		DIESEL FUEL TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS			UC
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- FISH	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	25.0(A)	3.0	
		INDUSTRIAL FISHING CENTER, KOBA ($2.4 MILLION)			
		2 FISHING COOPERATIVES, BOFFA AND CONAKRY			
		REHABILITATION OF REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSE, CONAKRY			
		FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, CONAKRY			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		DEVELOPMENT PLAN ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GUINEA	5.0	5.0	C
	1985 NOV	GRANT -- BAUXITE AND LIMESTONE SURVEY, TOUGUE	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1987 MAY	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF ROGBANE OCEANOGRAPHY CENTER, CONAKRY	5.0(A)	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	431.0	264.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA	708.0	453.5	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
BULGARIA	1976	CREDIT	2.5		
		TOTAL	2.5		
EAST GERMANY	1977	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	5.0	
		PLASTICS PLANT			C
		FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS PLANT			C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	16.0	12.0	
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEBA VALLEY			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BAFATA			UC
		HOSPITAL, CANTCHUNGO			C
		SPORTS STADIUM			UC
		BAMBOO FURNITURE FACTORY			UC
		DOCKYARD FOR WOODEN BOATS			UC
	1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	16.6	12.6	
USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- FIVE REFRIGERATED TRAWLERS	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1976 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	10.0	10.0	
		ICE PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES, BAFATA ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		CANNERY, BAFATA			C
		PORT MODERNIZATION, BAFATA			C
	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.6	10.6	
		GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY			
		BAUXITE SURVEY			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		FIVE DIESEL POWERPLANTS AND TRANSMISSION LINES ($5.0 MILLION)			
		BISSORA, BAFATA, FARIM, COCHEU, CATIO			C
		WATER WELL DRILLING ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
	1981 APR	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.5	3.5	C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	4.7	4.7	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
USSR	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	6.9	1.9	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		HOSPITAL AND NURSE TRAINING FACILITY			UC
		DIESEL POWERPLANT			UC
	1986 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	(B)		
	1986 SEP	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR NIVA AND LADA AUTOMOBILES	2.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	38.6	32.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU	62.7	50.2	
IVORY COAST					
PRC	1986 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	14.5		
		RICE CULTIVATION			
		FISH FARMS			
		TOTAL	14.5		
ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST	14.5		
KENYA					
HUNGARY	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT	4.8		
	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
		TOTAL	9.8		
PRC	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	14.9		
		TEXTILE MILL			
		COTTON PLANTATION			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
KENYA					
PRC	1964 MAY	RICE MILL			
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT	46.4	33.1	
		SPORTS COMPLEX, KASARANI ($33.1 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM (60,000 SEATS)			
		HOSTELS FOR 800 PERSONS			
		SWIMMING ARENA			
		GYMNASIUM (5,000 SEATS)			
		BRICK AND TILE PLANT			
		BIOGAS DEVELOPMENT			
		MINI-HYDROPOWER PROJECTS			
		RICE PROJECT, NYANZA			
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1985 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT TO COMPLETE STADIUM	12.5	12.5	C
	1987 MAR	GRANT -- SPORTS EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	78.2	50.0	
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT	4.3	3.5	
		200-BED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISUMU			C
		TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, KAKAMEGA AND NYERI			
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	44.4	0.8	
		TEXTILE MILL, KISUMU			CS
		EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, KISUMU ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KERIO VALLEY			S
		10 RURAL HEALTH CENTERS			
		BUILDING MATERIALS PLANT			
		TWO HOSPITALS, BUSIA AND MERU			
		TOTAL	48.7	4.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA	136.7	54.3	
LESOTHO					
PRC	1982 DEC	GRANT -- PUBLIC SERVICES PROJECTS	3.1	0.5	
	1984	LINE OF CREDIT	6.0	1.5	
		IRRIGATION AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTION			UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LESOTHO					
PRC	1984				
		LERIBE, MAFITENG, AND MAJA METALAE			
		5 STATE FARMS			UC
		BIOGAS DEVELOPMENT			UC
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1986 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	9.4	2.3	
ROMANIA	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT	5.0(A)		
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND WORKSHOPS			
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		TECHNICAL SERVICES			
		TOTAL	5.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LESOTHO	14.4	2.3	
LIBERIA					
PRC	1977 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	23.0	20.0	
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION, ST. JOHN, ST. PAUL AND LOFA RIVERS			C
		STADIUM, PAYNESVILLE ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	25.0	
		STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, PAYNESVILLE ($22.0 MILLION)			C
		MECHANIZED FARM, KPATTAWEE			C
		HOSPITAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE BUILDING, HARPER ($15.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF RICE PROJECT, BONG COUNTY ($0.2 MILLION)			
		TIRE PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT			
		TOTAL	73.0	45.0	
USSR	1980 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	73.1	45.1	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1.2	1.2	C
	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	7.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	8.8	3.8	
PRC	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(A)	3.5	C
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.8		
	1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	2.5	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	55.0	
		ROAD IMPROVEMENT, TAMATAVE-ANTANANARIVO			C
		SUGAR MILL, MORONDAVA ($22.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAMCERA			S
		EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY			S
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			S
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, LILLY FALLS			
		PORCELAIN PLANT, ANTSIRABE			
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, ANTSIRABE			C
		HOSPITALS, AMBOVOMBE, NAHITSY, VATOMANDRY			C
	1976	CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	20.6	C
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND FOOD	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 OCT	CREDIT	50.0	31.0	
		COST OVERRUNS ON TAMATAVE ROAD ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE RICE PROJECTS ($17.0 MILLION)			UC
	1986	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND MATERIALS TO MANAGE TAMATAVE ROAD	5.0(A)	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	144.5	113.7	
ROMANIA	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8		
		TOTAL	28.8		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	13.4(A)	13.4	
		RADIO STATION, TULEAR ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT			S
		SILO AND FLOUR MILL, TAMATAVE			C
		POWER DEVELOPMENT, TAMATAVE AND MAJUNGA			S
		METALLURGICAL MAPPING, CENTRAL REGION			C
		IRRIGATION, MANDRARE BASIN			S
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, ANTSIRABE ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		BAUXITE STUDIES, MANANTENINA			C
		TRANSPORTATION STUDIES			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, MANDRARE RIVER			C
		CULTURAL CENTER			C
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- YAK 40 AIRCRAFT	2.0	2.0	C
	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	2.9	2.9	C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	12.5	
		ROAD, AMPITABE-MAHANORO-MARALAMBO (250 KM) ($46.2 MILLION)			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, ANTISIRABE ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		VETERINARY CLINIC, NUWANDAVA			C
		EXPERIMENTAL CATTLE FARM, NUWANDAVA			
		AGRICULTURAL REPAIR SHOP ($2.0 MILLION)			
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR NICKEL PRODUCTION			
		METALLURGICAL MAPPING, NORTHERN AND CENTRAL REGIONS			C
		RADIO STATION, ANTANANARIVO			UC
		FLOUR MILL, TAMATAVE			UC
	1982 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- CEMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTOR AND VEHICLE SPARE PARTS	4.0	4.0	C
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL FOR 1984 (150,000 TONS)	23.5	23.5	C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	5.0	5.0	C
		RICE (15,000 TONS)			
		CEMENT (5,000 TONS)			
		BUILDING MATERIALS			
		5 AMBULANCES			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1985 AUG	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	3.7	3.7	C
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT AND GLASS FOR PRESIDENTIAL PALACE	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1985 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL FOR 1985 AND 1986 (500,000 TONS)	88.0	88.0	C
	1986 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	39.0	2.0	
		EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, ANKARATRA (1500 HECTARES)			UC
		RICE PLANTATIONS, BETSIZARAINA (4,000 HECTARES)			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, MAHANORO (3000 HECTARES)			UC
		MINING AND GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH			
		FOOD PRODUCTION			
		QUARTZITE DEVELOPMENT ($17.5 MILLION)			
		PRINTING PRESS			
	1986 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL PROJECT COSTS	46.0	46.0	
		OIL (250,000 TONS) ($34.5 MILLION)			C
		RICE (50,000 TONS) ($11.5 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	286.1	211.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR	468.2	329.1	
MALI					
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	2.0	2.0	
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINEDA ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY FARM			
		GRAIN SILOS			
		EGG HATCHERY			
		ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, BAMAKO			C
		MEDICAL TECHNICIANS			C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5	C
	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		FLOUR MILLS, TIENFALA			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		BICYCLE PLANT			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN				
	/	HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION AGENCY			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION			C
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT ($4.8 MILLION)			C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- FOOD AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	12.6	12.6	
EAST GERMANY	1961 APR	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
HUNGARY	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
POLAND	1961 NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE	7.5		
		TOTAL	7.5		
PRC	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			
		TEA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO			C
		RICE AND SUGAR FARMS			C
		COTTON GINNERY			CS
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT			CS
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAMAKO ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		PAPER FACTORY			S
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU ($7.8 MILLION)			C
		APARTMENT HOUSES, BAMAKO			C
		MATCH FACTORY, BAMAKO ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		GLASSWORKS			
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, DOUGABOUGOU ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		TWO WATER PUMPING STATIONS ($3.6 MILLION)			C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1964 NOV				
		COMMODITIES ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS ($18.2 MILLION)			
		RICE MILL, SEVARE ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, KOUROUMA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY, BAMAKO			C
		EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, DOUGABOUGOU			C
		MACARONI PLANT			
		MOTEL, MOPTI			C
		RICE MILL, NIONA			
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT			C
		SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO			C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	8.0	8.0	C
	1966	CREDIT	1.3	1.3	
		CINEMA, BAMAKO			C
		200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAMAKO			C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1970	LINE OF CREDIT	25.4	25.4	
		SECOND RICE MILL, SEVARE			
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, SERIBALA			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT ($6.7 MILLION)			C
	1973	CREDIT -- FOR OFFICE DU NIGER COMPLEX	25.0	25.0	C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF MARKALA DAM AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		REHABILITATION OF DOUGABOUGOU AND SERIBALA SUGAR PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			
		REHABILITATION OF RICE-PROCESSING PLANTS			
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MANANTALI DAM	8.5	8.5	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1981	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- WORKING CAPITAL FOR SUGAR	1.2	0.9	UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1983 AUG	REFINERIES, DOUGABOUGOU AND SERIBALA			
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	2.5	
		RENOVATION OF TRANSMITTERS, BAMAKO			UC
		RENOVATION OF SUGAR REFINERY, FARA			UC
		HOTEL REHABILITATION			UC
		PHARMACEUTICALS PLANT			
		RENOVATION OF RICE MILL, KOUROUMA ($0.1 MILLION)			UC
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1985 NOV	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1986 JUN	CREDIT -- OFFICE DU NIGER IRRIGATION PROJECT	8.6	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	148.2	132.8	
USSR	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	44.4	44.4	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($12.8 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, BAMAKO - KOUROUSSA, GUINEA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, BAMAKO ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		AIRCRAFT AND AIR CREW TRAINING ($6.4 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT SURVEY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			S
		EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE AND ORE CRUSHING PLANT, KALANA ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1962 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	11.1	11.1	
		EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE DU NIGER ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1963 JAN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND STAFF FOR SCHOOLS - HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.2	3.2	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1967 JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD PROSPECTING AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
		COMMODITIES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		SERVICES ($1.7 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	CREDIT	6.9	6.9	
		FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- SUPPLEMENTARY AID TO CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	0.8	0.8	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SPARE PARTS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES ($0.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
	1974 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7	9.7	C
	1977	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1979	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MODERNIZATION OF CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1981	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1981 OCT	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KALANA MINE	4.2	4.2	C
	1982	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1982	GRANT -- FINANCING OF LOCAL COSTS FOR KALANA PROJECT	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1982	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD MINE	18.5	11.0	
		POWER LINE, SELINGUE DAM-KALANA			UC
		GOLD ENRICHMENT PLANT, KALANA			UC
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD MINE	14.8	3.5	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1984 NOV				
		TRAINING CENTER			UC
		HOSPITAL			
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION			UC
	1986 JUL	CREDIT	(B)		
		GOLD PROSPECTING			
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			
	1986 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR SCHOOLS	2.5(A)	1.0	UC
	1987 APR	GRANT -- CARGO PLANE	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	141.8	121.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	312.7	269.5	
MAURITIUS					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	35.2	33.6	
		MODERNIZATION OF AIRPORT, PLAISANCE ($31.6 MILLION)			UC
		ROAD, AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, ALBION			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		ENTOMOLOGICAL LAB, REDUIT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
	1985 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	12.5	4.3	
		STADIUM, BELLE VUE			
		COMMODITIES ($1.7 MILLION)			
		BRIDGES, MOKA AND RODRIGUES			
		VEHICLE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE SHOP, PORT LOUIS			
		TOTAL	47.7	37.9	
USSR	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0	1.5	
		TRAWLERS			UC
		FISHING EQUIPMENT			UC
	1987 MAR	GRANT -- TWO FISHERIES PATROL BOATS	1.0(A)		
		TOTAL	6.0	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	53.7	39.4	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	19.3	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		IRRIGATION, CHOKWE AND MASSINGIR			UC
		HYDROPOWER EQUIPMENT, MASSINGIR DAM			UC
		HIGH-TENSION LINES			
		MASSINGIR TO XAI-XAI			
		TETE TO ULONGE			
		ROAD, MAPUTO TO CABO DELGADO			UC
		CONSUMER GOODS			UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- MEDICINES	3.5	3.5	C
	1984 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	30.0(A)	3.0	
		GRAPHITE PROSPECTING AND MINING			UC
		MARBLE QUARRY, MONTEPUEZ			UC
		LIVESTOCK AND FEED COMPLEX, MALEMA			
		REHABILITATION OF INDUSTRY, SOFALA PROVINCE			
		PUMP FACTORY			
		FORK-LIFT TRUCK FACTORY			
		PORT, CABORA LAKE			S
		FURNITURE FACTORY			
		PROSPECTING FOR GOLD, FLUORITE, COPPER AND OTHER ELEMENTS			
		TOBACCO FARM			
		COCONUT OIL PLANT			
		ASSEMBLY PLANT FOR AGRICULTURAL VEHICLES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT			
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND SOAP	3.5	3.5	C
	1987	GRANT -- MEDICINES	1.0(A)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	68.0	30.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.4(A)	3.4	C
	1978	CREDIT	10.0(A)	6.0	
		PROSPECTING FOR GOLD, LEAD, TIN, AND TUNGSTEN, NAMPULA			UC
		SOCK FACTORY			UC
		RENOVATION OF CERAMICS AND TILE FACTORY ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		ASBESTOS MINE			UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	13.9	9.9	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
EAST GERMANY	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	17.5	17.0	
		STUDY OF CHIRINGO RIVER DEVELOPMENT			C
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT, MANICA AND ZAMBEZIA			UC
		TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, BEIRA			C
		1,000 TRUCKS			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MORAVA AND MARROPINO			C
		REHABILITATION OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXTRACTION OF ASBESTOS, COPPER, GOLD, PEGMATITE, AND URANIUM			UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- 400 TRACTORS	2.0	2.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	1.5(A)	1.5	
		CULTURAL CENTER			C
		MEDICAL CENTER			C
		SAFETY TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OFFICE			C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT	75.0	49.5	
		TRANSMISSION LINES ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOCUBA ($32.0 MILLION)			UC
		HOUSING, MAPUTO, TETE, AND BEIRA			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF RAILROAD, LONGDONDO-DEUNDE (70 KM)			UC
		PORT CRANE REHABILITATION, BEIRA, MAPUTO, AND NAMPULA			UC
		TELEX CENTER, BEIRA			
		GRAIN SILOS, MAPUTO			
		FISHING COMPLEX, BEIRA			
		FOUNDRY ($1.2 MILLION)			
		LAMP AND RADIO ASSEMBLY PLANTS			C
		300 UNIVERSITY HOUSING UNITS			
		QUALITY CONTROL LABORATORY			
		REHABILITATION OF CEMENT PLANT			
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (120,000 HECTARES) MANICA, NIASSA, ZAMBEZIA			
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	10.0	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	12.0	12.0	C
	1987 FEB	GRANT	0.1	0.1	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
EAST GERMANY	1987 FEB				
		MATERIALS FOR REFRIGERATION COMPLEX			
		AMBULANCE			
		5 MOTORCYCLES			
		FOOD			
		TOTAL	125.6	99.6	
HUNGARY	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
	1977	CREDIT	10.0(A)	1.0	
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		ANIMAL FEED FACTORY			
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY			
		BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		TOTAL	13.3	4.3	
POLAND	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
PRC	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	4.3	4.3	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	29.0	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, MOAMBA, MANICA,			UC
		AND LICHINGA ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, PEMBA			UC
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, MONTEPUEZ			C
		CONSUMER GOODS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		REHABILITATION OF SHOE FACTORY ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		ENAMEL FACTORY, BEIRA			
		22 WATER WELLS (40 MILLION METICALS) ($0.8 MILLION)			UC
		REHABILITATION OF TEXTILE PLANTS, NAMPULA			
		CONSUMER GOODS ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 METRIC TONS)	4.4	4.4	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	5.0	5.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
PRC	1984 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT	15.0		
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1985	GRANT -- MILLET (15,000 TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS AND TOOLS	1.7	1.7	C
	1987 MAY	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5(A)		
		TOTAL	89.3	47.8	
ROMANIA	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	12.0	12.0	C
	1976 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0(A)	17.5	
		32 LOCOMOTIVES ($13.7 MILLION)			C
		60 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		AMMONIA/UREA PLANT			S
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO OIL REFINERY, MATOLA			UC
	1981 MAY	CREDIT -- COTTON DEVELOPMENT, CABO DELGADO	5.0(A)	1.8	UC
		TOTAL	37.0	31.3	
USSR	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	14.0	14.0	C
	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	42.8	42.4	
		FIVE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, SOFULA ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL SCHEME, LIMPOPO VALLEY			UC
		MAPAI AND MASSENGIR DAMS			S
		HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANTS			S
		CANAL, LIMPOPO RIVER TO INCOMATI BASIN			S
		POWER GRID, GAZA PROVINCE			S
		CATTLE AND RICE FARMS			S
		27 DRINKING WATER WELLS, GAZA, XAI-XAI, AND MACIA			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS, KORRUMAN RESERVOIR (7,200 HECTARES)			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT ($4.1 MILLION)			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF MORRUA COAL MINE			UC
		DESIGNS FOR ALUMINUM COMPLEX			C
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.5	2.5	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1977 FEB	CREDIT	5.0(A)	5.0	
		8 FISHING TRAWLERS			C
		REFRIGERATION AND PORT FACILITIES			C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	18.5	18.5	
		THREE TRAWLERS ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		FLOATING DRYDOCK, MAPUTO ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES TRAINING CENTER, NATOLA (100)			C
		REPAIR SHIP ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
	1980 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	67.0	50.0	
		FIVE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			UC
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELEVEN STATE FARMS			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TANTALUM MINING AND PROCESSING COMPLEX			UC
		THREE COTTON FARMS, NAMPULA			UC
		TWO TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS			C
		FOUR VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, MAPUTO ($2.5 MILLION)			
	1981	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	45.0	5.0	
		DESIGNS FOR RAILROAD RECONSTRUCTION, BEIRA-MOATIZE			C
		REACTIVATION OF RAILROAD, DONDO-MOATIZE			UC
		MODERNIZATION OF PEGMATITE COMPLEX, MORRUA			UC
	1982 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	4.6	4.6	C
	1983 APR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND CONSUMER GOODS	1.3	1.3	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND TEXTILES FOR RURAL MARKETS IN 1984-85	13.5	13.5	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	1.6	1.6	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES	2.0(A)	1.1	UC
	1985	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR RURAL MARKETS IN 1986	11.0	11.0	C
	1985	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	65.0(A)	15.0	
		DEVELOPMENT OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE ($60.0 MILLION)			
		TWO COAL MINES			C
		COKE PLANT (400,000 TONS)			UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1985	MINING EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP			
		RECONSTRUCTION OF BEIRA-MOATIZE RAILROAD (500 KM)			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF POWER TRANSMISSION LINES			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION ORGANIZATION ($3.5 MILLION)			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING VESSELS ($1.1 MILLION)			
		CITY PLANNING, TETE			
		ELEVEN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			
		WATER WELL DRILLING EQUIPMENT			
		REHABILITATION OF PETROMOC OIL REFINERY			
		MODERNIZATION OF METALO-MECANICA FOUNDRY			
		GAS PROSPECTING			C
	1985 APR	GRANT -- COMMODDITIES FOR RURAL MARKETS	11.7	11.7	C
	1985 NOV	GRANT	1.5	1.5	C
		RICE (5,000 TONS) ($1.2 MILLION)			
		FISH (1.5 TONS)			
		SOAP (650 TONS)			
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- CASH FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1986 AUG	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS FOR 1986-87	30.0	30.0	C
	1986 DEC	GRANT - FISHING TRAWLER	0.5(A)		
	1987	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL (200,000 TONS)	26.0	26.0	C
	1987 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- RURAL DEVELOPMENT	48.0		
	1987 MAY	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS AND COMMODITIES	8.0	8.0	C
		CEMENT (40,000 TONS)			
		GLASS (80,000 SQ. M)			
		RICE (2,000 TONS)			
		FISH (1,000 TONS)			
	1987 DEC	GRANT -- TRANSPORT SERVICES	(B)		
		TOTAL	422.6	265.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	773.0	492.3	
NIGER					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGER					
PRC	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	51.0(A)	48.0	
		SIX RICE PROJECTS			UC
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY			C
		50 WATER WELLS			C
		FRUIT JUICE PLANT			C
		DAM, TERA ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, NIAMEY (30,000 SEATS) ($32.0 MILLION)			UC
		CONSUMER GOODS			UC
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR STADIUM	5.0	1.0	UC
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.2	0.2	C
	1985 APR	GRANT -- FOOD AID (5,000 TONS)	0.8(A)	0.8	C
		TOTAL	58.5	51.5	
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(A)	1.2	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER	60.8	53.8	
NIGERIA					
BULGARIA	1985 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	120.0	5.0	
		SCHOOL WORKSHOPS ($85.0 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION			UC
		RAILROAD MODERNIZATION			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, CROSS RIVER STATE ($16.8 MILLION)			UC
		TWO DAMS, WABY AND BENUE RIVERS, GONGOLA STATE			
		TOTAL	120.0	5.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- TANNERY	14.0		S
	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT -- TWO METALLURGICAL AND	86.7(C)	42.0	UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1979 JUN	ENGINEERING PLANTS, IMO STATE			
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 1,500 TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	47.0	22.0	UC
		TOTAL	147.7	64.0	
EAST GERMANY	1985	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS	50.0	23.0	UC
	1986 JUN	PRIVATE SECTOR DEVELOPMENT	200.0		
	1987 JAN	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND POLYTECHNICS	3.0	1.0	UC
	1987 JUN	TRADE CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($67.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	200.0		
		TOTAL	453.0	24.0	
HUNGARY	1974	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	26.0(A)	26.0	C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	16.0	16.0	
		TECHNICAL COLLEGE ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE ($8.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	60.0	55.0	UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	20.0	8.0	UC
	1982 AUG	CREDIT	70.0	13.0	
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 35 SETTLEMENTS ($23.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION OF 30 VILLAGES ($17.0 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, AZARE ($20.0 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, SOKOTO STATE ($22.4 MILLION)			UC
	1983 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TOMATO PROCESSING AND CANNING FACTORY	5.2		S
		TOTAL	197.2	118.0	
POLAND	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	158.8	55.0	UC
		TOTAL	158.8	55.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
USSR	1965	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ENUGU	0.5	0.1	S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT	6.7	6.7	
		EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		OIL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, WARRI			C
	1979 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, AJAOKUTA	1200.0	1194.0	UC
		THERMAL POWERPLANT (110 MW) (FIRST STAGE)			C
		ROLLING MILL			C
		MACHINE SHOP			C
		FORGE AND METAL WORKING SHOP			C
	1986 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- ROLLING MILL, AJAOKUTA STEEL COMPLEX	(B)		
		TOTAL	1207.2	1200.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	2283.9	1466.8	
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	22.0	
		PAVING OF KIGALI-RUSUMO ROAD ($16.3 MILLION)			C
		RICE PROJECTS, KIGALI, KABUYE ($2.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KABUYE ($0.2 MILLION)			C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	34.3	21.2	
		HOSPITAL, KIBUNGO			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, KIGALI			UC
		FLOUR MILL			
		CERAMICS PLANT			
		TWO RICE PROJECTS, RUBINDI ($2.5 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANT, CYANGUGU ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		LEGISLATURE BUILDING EQUIPMENT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION			UC
		TOTAL	56.5	43.4	
USSR	1973 JUN	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYUMBA	0.5	0.5	S
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA	57.5	44.4	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
EAST GERMANY	1977 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	2.2	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		BREWERY			C
		CERAMICS PLANT			C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.2	
PRC	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	17.6	4.0	
		RICE CULTIVATION, SAO TOME ISLAND			UC
		HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT			S
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1979	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	18.3	4.7	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1986 FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	0.6	0.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.9	7.5	
SENEGAL					
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	35.0(A)	12.0	
		FISHING WHARF, SAINT-LOUIS ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		FISHING VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT ($17.0 MILLION)			
		15 TRAWLERS			UC
		THREE REFRIGERATED VESSELS ($10.4 MILLION)			
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	35.0	12.0	
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	50.5	50.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
		EIGHT RICE PROJECTS ($10.0 MILLION)			
		REFORESTATION			
		BIGNONA DAM, CASAMANCE ($10.8 MILLION)			
		WATER WELLS ($1.3 MILLION)			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SENEGAL					
PRC	1973 NOV				
		SPORTS STADIUM, DAKAR ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		LIVESTOCK PROJECT ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, ZINGUINCHOR			C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1984 JUL	GRANT - RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	52.8	52.8	
ROMANIA	1985 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP IRON MINING INDUSTRY	150.0		
		RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION			
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, BARGNY GOUDOU			
		TOTAL	150.0		
USSR	1965 MAR	CREDIT	6.7	6.7	
		TEN TUNA REFRIGERATOR BOATS ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY			
		PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMONDS			C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1977	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1986 SEP	GRANT -- CEMENT FOR TRADE UNION HEADQUARTERS (1,000 MT)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	8.2	8.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL	246.0	73.0	
SEYCHELLES					
PRC	1978 MAY	GRANT -- SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAHE	3.5	3.5	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SEYCHELLES					
PRC	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- STATE FARM, GRAND ANSE	10.0(A)	3.5	UC
	1983 APR	CREDIT -- MIDDLE SCHOOL, VICTORIA	(A)		S
		TOTAL	13.5	7.0	
USSR	1978	GRANT -- TWO FISHERIES PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT CEMENT (10,000 TONS) ($1.0 MILLION) DIESEL FUEL ($2.0 MILLION)	2.5	2.5	C
	1983 JUN	CREDIT -- ROADBUILDING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	2.5	2.5	
		FUEL OIL (5,500 TONS)			C
		AVIATION FUEL (5,000 TONS)			C
		SHEET METAL (130 TONS)			C
	1984 AUG	CREDIT FLOATING DRYDOCK (200 TONS), PORT OF VICTORIA FLOATING DRYDOCK (600 TONS), FELICITE QUARRY, MAHE	20.0(A)	0.1	UC
	1985 MAY	GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	0.4	0.4	C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1986 CEMENT (6,000 TONS) DIESEL FUEL (5,000 TONS) GASOLINE (5,000 TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FOR 1987	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	39.1	19.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES	52.6	26.2	
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	60.0	
		STADIUM, FREETOWN ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRIDGES, MANGEH AND KAMBIA ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HOUSING ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1971 JUL				
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, TONKOLILI			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, KENEMA ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, BROOKFIELDS ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		POLICE HEADQUARTERS, FREETOWN ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		13 AGRICULTURAL STATIONS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND MILL, MAGBASI ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD PLANT			
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND TRAINING CENTER, MANGEH BUREH	1.2	1.2	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	17.5	15.5	
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DODO			UC
		POWER LINE, DODO-KENEMA			UC
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR 1986-87	0.2	0.2	C
	1986 MAR	CREDIT	15.0	4.0	
		COMPLETION OF PROJECTS			UC
		NINE HYDROPOWER PLANTS, KAILAHUN AND MOYAMBA			
		LOW COST HOUSING			
		TOTAL	94.4	81.4	
USSR	1965 OCT	CREDIT	28.0(C)	5.3	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		TWO SHIPS			C
		FOUR HOSPITALS, BO, FREETOWN, KENEMA, AND MAKENI ($7.0 MILLION)			
		MARINE FISHERIES SCHOOL, FREETOWN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1976	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	5.0(A)		
		PORT FACILITIES			
		FISHING BOATS			
	1981	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	1.5(A)	1.1	UC
	1985 OCT	GRANT -- FISH (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	34.8	6.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE	129.2	88.1	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
BULGARIA	1965	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, MOGADISCIO	0.9(C)	0.7	CS
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING, MAJAYHAN	1.5	1.5	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	7.4	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
EAST GERMANY	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1977 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2	C
	1986 MAR	GRANT -- SPARE PARTS	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	1.2	1.2	
PRC	1963 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR BUDGET SUPPORT ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1963 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	18.6	18.6	C
		COLLECTIVE FARMS			C
		ROAD, MOGADISCIO-BERBERA			C
		ROAD SURVEYS, BELET UEN-BOSSASO, HARGEISA-GAROE			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA AND BELENEINEH			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARGEISA			C
		CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORIES, MOGADISCIO			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			C
		EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JAWHAR			C
	1965 DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	109.0	109.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
PRC	1971 JUN				
		ROADS			
		BELET UEN-GAROE-BURAO (960 KM) ($67.0 MILLION)			C
		GAROE-BENDER CASSIM			
		BORAMA-LOYADA ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS COMPLEX, MOGADISCIO ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF WATER SUPPLY, HARGEISA			C
		AGRO-MECHANICAL SCHOOL, GELIB			C
		30 WATER WELLS, BURAO			C
	1974	GRANT -- SORGHUM (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1974	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO	3.4	3.4	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE SOVIET DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	18.0	18.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COST OVERRUN ON BELET UEN-BURAO ROAD	9.5	9.5	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (300 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- POLITICAL INSTITUTE	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICIANS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION, GEBILE-NABADEED	3.0	3.0	C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (200 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0(A)	13.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BAIDOA			UC
		RENOVATION OF PORT, MOGADISCIO			UC
	1986 MAR	CREDIT	17.0	6.0	
		REPAIRS TO NATIONAL THEATER AND STADIUM			UC
		EXTENSION OF HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO (1200 BEDS)			UC
		GENERATORS FOR WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, HARGEISA			UC
		RICE FARM (7,500 HECTARES) AND WATER CONSERVATION PROJECT			UC
		TOTAL	220.4	187.9	
ROMANIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	4.4	
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS ($0.4 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
ROMANIA	1976 OCT				
		HOSPITAL ($0.6 MILLION)			
		FISHERIES ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		LIVESTOCK CENTERS			UC
	1983 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	13.0	
		RENOVATION OF MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO			S
		RENOVATION OF FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH			
		RENOVATION AND EXPANSION OF TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MOGADISCIO			
		PLANNING ASSISTANCE FOR BARDERA DAM			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BALAD AND HOMBOY (5,650 HECTARES) ($8.0 MILLION)			UC
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLOITATION			UC
		THREE FISHING BOATS			
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MARKET, MOGADISCIO			
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECT, GIUBA VALLEY (50,000 HECTARES)			UC
		CATTLE FARM			S
		TOTAL	30.0	17.4	
USSR	1961 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(D)	1.3	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT	2.5	2.5	C
		TWO 50-BED HOSPITALS, UEGIT AND SHEIKH			C
		PRINTING PLANT, MOGADISCIO ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOGADISCIO ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		50-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE MOBILE MOVIE THEATRES			C
		TRAINING OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL			C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	6.5(D)	6.5	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT ($30.6 MILLION) AND GRANT ($13.8 MILLION)	44.4(D)	31.9	
		THREE STATE FARMS			
		GRAIN FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TUG WAJALEH			C
		COTTON FARM AND COTTON GIN, GELIB ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		OILSEED FARM, GELIB			C
		PORT, BERBERA ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS			
		MILK, MOGADISCIO ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		MEAT PACKING, CHISIMAIO ($4.2 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1961 JUN				
		FISH CANNING, LAS KHOREH ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA			C
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER, LUGH BARDERA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ACETYLENE AND OXYGEN PLANT, BERBERA			
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER			C
		BAKERY, HARGEISA			C
		FLOUR MILL, HARGEISA			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, HARGEISA			C
		DAIRY, HARGEISA			C
		TANNERY, CHISIMAIO			C
		BOTTLED GAS PLANT, BERBERA			
		33 PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS ($8.0 MILLION) 15 AT BERBERA, 10 AT CHISIMAIO, 8 AT MOGADISCIO			C
		AIRPORT, BERBERA			C
		MILITARY HOSPITAL, BERBERA			C
	1966 MAY	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	8.5	8.5	C
	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT	5.6	5.6	
		RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, HAFUN ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS			
		MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOGADISCIO AND HARGEISA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL STORAGE STUDY			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	6.7	5.5	CS
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER DAM	12.3	11.0	CS
		POWER PLANT			CS
		IRRIGATION CANAL TO STATE FARMS, GELIB			CS
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	
		COMMODITIES ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL SUBSIDY ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1975	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6	2.6	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	14.0	10.0	CS
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	46.0	1.5	
		FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ($19.0 MILLION)			CS
		PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES ($9.0 MILLION)			
		TRAINING CENTER, MOGADISCIO			CS
		EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS			CS
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	164.5	101.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA	426.0	317.2	
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	CREDIT	17.2(C)	0.2	
		TEXTILE MILL			S
		TOMATO CANNERY, KEREIMA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN ($0.8 MILLION)			
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT			
		THREE MODEL FARMS			
		TOTAL	17.2	0.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($7.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER FILTRATION PLANT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		TELEVISION EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	20.0(C)	10.3	
		SUGAR MILL, KASHIM EL-GIRBA ($5.0 MILLION)			S
		TANNERY ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		TEXTILE PLANT ($5.7 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT			C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	24.0	5.0	
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING ($12.0 MILLION)			UC
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	4.0	UC
		GRANARY AND FODDER PLANT ($13.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	84.0	29.3	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
EAST GERMANY	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	11.4	11.4	
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT ($2.9 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			
		PRINTING PRESS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SCHOOL LABORATORIES			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($0.6 MILLION)			
		RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1975 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	34.5	9.0	
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, RED SEA ($5.8 MILLION)			
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			UC
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	46.3	20.8	
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(C)	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	33.0	20.5	UC
	1979	GRANT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	36.0	23.5	
PRC	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	41.6	41.6	
		ROAD, WAD MADANI-GEDAREF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILE ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, HASAHAISA ($11.5 MILLION)			C
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	40.0	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
		CHROME PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INGASSANA			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASSER ($3.0 MILLION)			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, POWER PLANT, WATER PUMPING STATION, AND 40 FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHERIES PROJECTS, JEBEL AULIA, KOSTI, AND ROSEIRES DAMS			C
		AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT FACTORY			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
PRC	1971 DEC				
		COMPRESSED TIMBER FACTORY			
		PAPER PLANTS			S
		RICE PROJECTS, GEZIRA AND MANAGIR			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		BRIDGE, SENNAR			
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- FLOUR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1981 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	57.0	47.0	
		CLOTHING FACTORY, HASAHAISA			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION			UC
	1984	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	37.0	26.0	
		150-BED HOSPITAL, NEW OMDURMAN			UC
		SINJAK BRIDGE, BLUE NILE			UC
	1985	GRANT -- GRAIN (22,000 TONS)	2.2	2.2	C
	1985 DEC	GRANT	50.0	7.5	
		RENOVATION OF HASAHAISA TEXTILE PLANT			
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL, OMDURMAN ($22.0 MILLION)			UC
		GRANARY (12,000 TONS), KHARTOUM			
		SINGA BRIDGE			UC
		HOSPITAL, HASAHAISA			UC
	1986 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	228.4	164.9	
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	71.0	
		PROSPECTING FOR IRON ORE, MINERALS AND OIL			C
		WATERWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER ($13.1 MILLION)			S
		TIMBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			S
		TEXTILE MILL, KHASHM AL QIRBAH ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		ASSEMBLY HALL, OMDURMAN			C
		LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK			C
		OIL STORAGE TANKS, PORT SUDAN ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		600 TRANSFORMERS ($7.5 MILLION)			UC
		SLAUGHTER HOUSES, PORT SUDAN, ATBARA, OMDURMAN, EL OBEID ($5.0 MILLION)			
		REFINERY, PORT SUDAN			S
		MODERNIZATION OF CHROME MINES, ANGESSANA			UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
ROMANIA	1971 DEC				
		POWER GENERATING EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		POWERLINE, WHITE NILE ($0.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF SPINNING MILL, KHASHM AL QIRBAH ($0.0 MILLION)			UC
		TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT ($0.0 MILLION)			
		15 MOBILE VETERINARY UNITS ($0.0 MILLION)			
		TWO BUILDINGS, KHARTOUM UNIVERSITY ($0.0 MILLION)			
		REHABILITATION OF TANNERY ($0.0 MILLION)			
	1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1986 FEB	CREDIT -- RAILWAY DEVELOPMENT	117.0		
		WORKSHOP, SENNAR			
		MODERNIZATION OF WORKSHOPS, KHARTOUM AND ATBARA			
		160 PASSENGER COACHES			
		SPARE PARTS			
		TRAINING			
		TOTAL	192.3	71.3	
USSR	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1961 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	22.2	
		TWO GRAINERIES, PORT SUDAN AND GEDAREF ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT, BABANOUSA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT, KASSALA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES, KARIMA AND WAU ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		FISH CANNERY, JEBEL AULIA ($0.4 MILLION)			S
		SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED SEA AND NILE			C
		FOUR HOSPITALS			
		TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		GENERAL, KHARTOUM ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SAW MILL, WAU			C
		VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY, KHARTOUM ($1.7 MILLION)			C
	1969	LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	3.2	
		BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN ($5.6 MILLION)			
		METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS, RED SEA ($7.2 MILLION)			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
USSR	1969				
		SURVEY, RED SEA HILLS ($3.2 MILLION)			C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	28.7	5.0	
		IRRIGATION, AR-RAHID			
		TRACTORS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
	1987 FEB	CREDIT -- TO REHABILITATE PROJECTS	10.0(A)	0.1	
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNING FACTORIES			
		MILK DEHYDRATION PLANT			S
		SILOS			
		VETERINARY RESEARCH LAB			S
		TEACHING HOSPITAL, SAWBA UNIVERSITY			S
		IRRIGATION DAMS			S
		TOTAL	74.8	31.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN	689.0	351.6	
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.2	8.2	
		TANNERY, MOROGORO ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		BRICK WORKS, KASERAWE ($7.2 MILLION)			C
	1979 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	21.0	21.0	
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MWANZA			C
		MACHINE TOOLS FACTORY, MOSHI			C
		POULTRY FARMS, KOGAMBONI AND ZANZIBAR ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY ($0.5 MILLION)			
		WINE FACTORY, DODOMA			C
		CLAY TILES FACTORY, ARUSHA ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		BRICK AND TILE PLANT, MBEYA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SKILLED WORKERS TRAINING CENTER			
		RICE FARM, KAPUNGA			UC
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0	4.1	UC
		TOTAL	41.2	33.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9	0.2	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	LINE OF CREDIT	5.7	4.7	
		TANNERY ($4.3 MILLION)			C
		CERAMICS PLANT ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	9.6	4.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	GRANT (E)	1.7	1.7	
		12 APARTMENT HOUSES ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		PHOTO LABORATORY			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT (E)	3.6	1.0	
		MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL			C
		COPRA OIL MILL ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		THREE RICE MILLS, MAHONDA, CHAKE CHAKE, AND CHAANI ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		DAIRIES, PEMBA AND ZANZIBAR ($0.2 MILLION)			CS
		CANNING INDUSTRY ($0.7 MILLION)			CS
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (E)	1.4	0.7	CS
	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	12.3(C)	12.3	C
		TOTAL	19.0	15.7	
HUNGARY	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0	2.9	
		40 BUSES ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY			UC
	1986 JAN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	10.1	3.0	
POLAND	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	7.6(C)	7.6	C
		TOTAL	7.6	7.6	
PRC	1964 FEB	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT (E)	0.5	0.5	C
	1964 JUN	GRANT	3.0	3.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (E)	14.0	14.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1964 JUN				
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		RICE IRRIGATION SCHEME ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		FARM TOOLS REPAIR PLANT, MBWENI ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		STATE FARM, UPENJA ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		SHOE FACTORY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (F) ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING PRESS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, SEBLINI ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, CHAKE CHAKE, PEMBA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTING AND MILL, MAHONDA			C
		WATER DEVELOPMENT ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		SAW MILL, PEMBA			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, MTONI			C
		MEDICAL AND AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	C
		FRIENDSHIP COTTON TEXTILE MILL ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL STATE FARM, RUVU ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, UBONGO ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, DAR-ES-SALAAM ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		DIPLOMATIC RADIO STATION, DAR-ES-SALAAM ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		DAM, RUVU RIVER ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS HOSTEL, NATIONAL STADIUM ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		STATE FARM, MBARALI			C
		VACCINE FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		WELL DRILLING AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, DODOMA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 DEC	GRANT -- BUSES AND TRACTORS	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- JOINT SHIPPING COMPANY	2.1	2.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	5.6	5.6	C
	1968	CREDIT -- SURVEY (AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE)	0.2	0.2	C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	3.2		
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(G)	200.6	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5
25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1970 JUL	COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE			
	1971 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR ZANZIBAR	0.7	0.7	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	29.5	
		IRON DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA			C
		KIWIRA COAL MINE, MBEYA (150,000 TONS) ($27.9 MILLION)			UC
		RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAM			
		EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR ($5.3 MILLION)			S
		RADIO STATION, DOLE, ZANZIBAR ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		GARMENT FACTORY			
		EXPANSION OF FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, DODOMA			C
		EXPANSION OF MBARALI STATE FARMS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		REHABILITATION OF MAHONDA SUGAR PROJECT			UC
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1979	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SERVICES FOR KIWIRA COAL PROJECT	52.5	52.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	7.5	
	1984	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1984	CREDIT -- TO REHABILITATE PROJECTS ON ZANZIBAR	10.0		
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- FERTILIZER PLANT	100.0		
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	2.5	2.5	C
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE KIWIRA COAL MINE	55.0	32.0	UC
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1986 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TAN ZAM RAILROAD	5.0	2.5	UC
	1987 MAR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	(B)		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1987 MAR	HOUSING, KIWIRA MINE			
	1987 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	602.4	418.2	
USSR	1966 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	15.1	
		MINERAL SURVEYS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		SIX VETERINARY CENTERS ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		FISHING EQUIPMENT ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES			C
		COMMODITIES ($3.3 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR			S
		POWER STATION, KIWIRA RIVER ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS ($2.7 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, MBEYA			S
		CANNERY			
		GOLD MINE, MPANDA			UC
		OIL EXTRACTION PLANT			
	1977 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	18.5	9.6	
		STATE FARMS, MOROGORO AND RUVUMU			UC
		TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, MBEYA ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
		COTTON FARM, KOROGWE ($0.1 MILLION)			S
		MAIZE PROJECT, NAMTUMBO (6,800 HECTARES) ($3.0 MILLION)			
		VEGETABLE OIL PRODUCTION ($5.4 MILLION)			
		REHABILITATION OF TWO CASTOR OIL PLANTS			
		EXPANSION OF OIL SEED FARMS ($1.0 MILLION)			
	1982 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR OIL PURCHASES	5.3	5.3	C
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	44.8	31.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA	734.7	513.7	
TOGO					
PRC	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	44.6	
		11 RICE PROJECTS (1,080 HECTARES)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION (2,100 HECATES) AND REFINERY, ATAKPAME ($10.2 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TOGO					
PRC	1972 SEP				
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, LLAMA-KARA			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KPOTA ($6.7 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, LOME			UC
	1975 APR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	45.5	45.1	
USSR	1984 MAR	GRANT -- CEMENT (500 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1985 SEP	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO	45.9	45.5	
UGANDA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY REPAIR YARD	22.5		
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	23.8	1.3	
PRC	1965 MAY	GRANT	3.0	3.0	C
		COMMODITIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1965 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	6.6	
		RICE CULTIVATION, KIBIMBA ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA (60,000 SEATS) ($7.5 MILLION)			S
		COTTON KNITTING MILL			
		TWO ICE PLANTS			C
		TEA FACTORY			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR RICE PRODUCTION, KIBIMBA			C
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	26.5		S
	1986 APR	CREDIT -- STADIUM, KAMPALA (60,000 SEATS)	21.5	0.6	UC
	1987 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
UGANDA					
PRC	1987 JAN	CREDIT -- TO REHABILITATE PROJECTS	1.7	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	64.8	10.3	
USSR	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	15.6	15.1	
		TEXTILE MILL, LIRA ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.7 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		VETERINARY SUPPLIES ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA			
	1975	CREDIT	8.3		
	1983 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	11.0	1.2	
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR TEXTILE MILL, LIRA			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TORORO			UC
		PROSPECTING FOR TIN AND TUNGSTEN			
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS			S
		DAIRY			S
		CENTRAL VETERINARY LABORATORY, NAMANVE			S
		REGIONAL VETERINARY LABORATORIES, GULU, MASINDI, MBARARA, SOROTI			S
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING			
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			
	1985	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	35.0	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA	123.6	28.0	
ZAIRE					
PRC	1973 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		FOURTEEN RICE FARMS, KINSHASA, INKISI			C
		KIKWIT, GBADOLITE, LUBUMBASHI, LBANZA ($38.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, LOTO KILA, HAUT ZAIRE ($30.0 MILLION)			C
					C
		AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY, KINSHASA ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, KINSHASA AND MBANDAKA			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAIRE					
PRC	1975	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL, KINSHASA	37.0(A)	37.0	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1979 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1986 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0(A)	5.5	
		SPORTS STADIUM, KINSHASA (60,000 SEATS)			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KIVU			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		TOTAL	187.6	143.1	
ROMANIA	1985 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	75.0(A)		
		OIL PIPELINE, MATADI-KINSHASA ($30.0 MILLION)			
		OIL PIPELINE, KISANGANI-WALIKALE			
		CELLULOSE AND PAPER PLANT, BASZAIRE			
		COPPER REFINERY, MATADI			
		CORN CULTIVATION			
		TOTAL	75.0		
USSR	1985 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	262.9	143.4	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	CREDIT	20.0	3.7	
		THREE ELECTRIC TROLLEY LINES			S
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT ($6.5 MILLION)			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TOTAL	20.0	3.7	
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	64.2	55.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		600 TRACTORS ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC
		CEMENT PLANT			C
	1980 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	32.2	6.0	
		TOTAL	96.4	61.5	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
PRC	1967 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	16.8	C
		COMMODITIES			C
		LUSAKA-MONGU ROAD ($12.5 MILLION)			C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	51.5	51.5	
		ROAD, SERENJE-SAMFYA-MANSA (330 KM) ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE, LOAPULA RIVER ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS ($34.5 MILLION)			C
		CHINGULA MAIZE MILL			C
		MULUNGUSHI TEXTILE MILL			C
		GARMENT FACTORY			C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, MPIKA	24.0	24.0	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	5.5	UC
	1986 JUL	GRANT -- CASH FOR PARTY HEADQUARTERS	0.8	0.8	C
	1986 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TAN ZAM RAILROAD	5.0	2.5	UC
	1987 JUL	CREDIT -- TO REHABILITATE PROJECTS	13.4	2.0	
		COMPLETION OF MANSA-SERENJE ROAD			UC
		TOTAL	364.6	348.7	
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	14.7	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, MUMBWA			UC
		TRACTOR PLANT			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT			
		600 TRACTORS, 1,000 TRUCKS, OTHER VEHICLES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS ($16.8 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	50.0	14.7	
USSR	1967	LINE OF CREDIT	5.6	5.6	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
USSR	1967				
		TRUCKS ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY LAB EQUIPMENT ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY			C
		TEN DIESEL POWER STATIONS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERALS SURVEY			C
		HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBEZI RIVER			C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MINERALS SURVEY	6.2	4.6	UC
	1974 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO YAK-40 AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- RURAL POWER PROJECTS	5.7	1.0	UC
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	8.9	0.1	
		STATE FARM ($5.2 MILLION)			S
		EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT ($3.0 MILLION)			
		POWER PROJECTS			UC
	1987 DEC	CREDIT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR METALLURGICAL PLANT	2.0(A)	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	31.8	15.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	562.8	443.8	
ZIMBABWE					
BULGARIA	1981 NOV	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 NOV	**CREDIT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
EAST GERMANY	1982 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE	2.4	2.4	C
	1983 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0		
		TOTAL	32.4	2.4	
PRC	1980 SEP	CREDIT	66.7	26.5	
		STADIUM, SALISBURY ($26.5 MILLION)			C
		AID TO FIVE-YEAR PLAN ($25.0 MILLION)			UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZIMBABWE					
PRC	1983	GRANT -- GARMENT FACTORY, CHITUNGWEZA	2.0	2.0	C
	1985 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	16.5		
	1987 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0		
		TOTAL	99.2	28.5	
USSR	1986 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		MODERNIZATION OF METALLURGICAL PLANT			
		TWO THERMAL POWER PLANTS			
		IRRIGATION SYSTEMS			
		TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE			
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOLS			
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	133.6	32.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	13379.7	7542.3	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 12 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Communist Economic Credits and Grants
To Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

(A) The amount extended is estimated.

(B) The amount extended is not known.

(C) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(D) A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned $13.8 million of the $44.4 million project aid into a grant and $1.3 million of a $7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.

(E) For Zanzibar only.

(F) Includes $2.2 million for state bank.

(G) The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

East Asia

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUN	12.7	12.7	C
	1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	140.0	140.0	
		TRACTOR PLANT, MALUN ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		TIRE PLANT, THATON ($90.0 MILLION)			C
		PUMP AND NOZZLE PLANT ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL POWER PLANT, THATON ($14.5 MILLION)			C
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1978 CREDIT	40.0	40.0	
		EXPANSION OF BREWERY, MANDALAY ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, ZEYAWADDY ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		RENOVATION OF TANNERY, MANDALAY ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		COMPLETION OF PROJECTS			C
		TOTAL	195.2	195.2	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- PRINTING PLANT, WAZI	7.9	7.9	C
		TOTAL	7.9	7.9	
POLAND	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
PRC	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	27.3(B)	27.3	
		SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MEIKTILA ($3.5 MILLION)			CC
		PLYWOOD FACTORY, SWA			CC
		SUGAR MILL, BILIN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		PAPER MILL, SITTANG RIVER			CC
		BRIDGE, TA-KAW ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE, KUNLONG ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE			C
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY			C
		FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT ($12.6 MILLION)			C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	56.7(B)	56.7	
		COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
PRC	1971 OCT				
		CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIKTILA ($8.3 MILLION)			C
		RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANGOON			C
		POWER PLANT, MOULMEIN			C
		RICE MILL, RANGOON			C
		TEXTILE MILL, SHWEDAUNG ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		RUBBER BALL PLANT, HMAWBI			C
		TIRE FACTORY			
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.0	24.0	C
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	64.5	64.5	
		COMMODITIES			C
		FIVE RICE MILLS ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, PAZUNDAUNG ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL, PYINMANA			C
		BRIDGE, PEGU RIVER			C
		POWERPLANT, AHLONE			C
		MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE PLANT, PEGU			C
		RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, BILIN			C
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	52.6	22.3	
		STADIUM, RANGOON (10,000 SEATS) ($10.2 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL			
		COST OVERRUNS ON SUGAR AND RICE MILLS			UC
		ROAD AND BRIDGE, RANGOON-SYRIAM HIGHWAY ($31.0 MILLION)			UC
	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- DAM AND POWERPLANT (300 MW)	15.0		
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- THEATER	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1987 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1983 CREDIT FOR SYRIAM BRIDGE	29.7		S
		TOTAL	270.8	195.8	
USSR	1956 APR	CREDIT -- 'GIFT' PROJECTS	7.2	7.2	
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON			C
		HOTEL, RANGOON			C
		HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI			C
	1962 AUG	CREDIT -- DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KYETMAUKTAUNG	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
USSR	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF THE MAWCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MINING GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	500.3	415.3	
CAMBODIA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- 2,180-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1960 NOV	GRANT -- SIX X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	4.5(A)	4.5	C
		SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY, TAKHMAU ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, SIHANOUKVILLE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHRAL ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PHNOM PENH			C
		TOTAL	5.1	5.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969	LINE OF CREDIT	11.9	0.4	
		CEMENT PLANT			
		MOTOR PUMPS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	11.9	0.4	
POLAND	1956 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
PRC	1956 JUN	GRANT	22.9	22.9	C
		TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM ($3.7 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD FACTORY, DEY ETH ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS ($8.6 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CAMBODIA (E)					
PRC	1960 DEC	GRANT	26.5	26.5	C
		COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING			C
		COMPLETION OF THREE FACTORIES BEGUN UNDER 1956 GRANT			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM			C
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		TEXTILE MILL, BATTAMBANG AND GLASS FACTORY, STUNG MEANCHEY ($14.3 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID ON PHNOM PENH - SIHANOUKVILLE RAILROAD ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	42.9	20.0	
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM ($7.6 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SIEMREAP			C
		COMMODITIES ($14.3 MILLION)			UC
		INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE ($4.8 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	92.3	69.4	
USSR	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	6.0	6.0	C
	1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (MI-4)	0.2	0.2	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 APR	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KAMCHAY GORGE	12.2	3.0	CS
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL LABORATORY MATERIALS AND TECHNICIANS	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	24.9	15.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMBODIA	134.5	90.9	
FIJI					
PRC	1985 APR	GRANT -- CASH	0.8	0.8	C
	1985 APR	CREDIT -- RECONSTRUCTION	6.5		
	1987 JUL	CREDIT -- RURAL ELECTRIFICATION	1.0		
		TOTAL	8.3	0.8	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR FIJI	8.3	0.8	
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	2.0	
		CITRONELLA PLANT, TWANGMANGU ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TEAKWOOD SAWMILLS			
		COOKING OIL PLANTS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.3(A)	20.3	
		ENAMELWARE PLANT, JAKARTA ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY FOR BRANTAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EAST JAVA ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR NORTH SUMATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL GENERATORS ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, TIMOR ($4.2 MILLION)			C
	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	33.6(A)	19.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TONASA ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD CARS ($9.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI ($4.7 MILLION)			CS
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			
		DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			CS
		TIRE PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			
		TRAINING CENTER ($0.9 MILLION)			
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT			
	1963 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	62.5	47.9	
EAST GERMANY	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	8.6	8.6	C
	1964 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	20.3	
		SPINNING MILL, PALEMBANG ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
EAST GERMANY	1964 JAN				
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT ($2.9 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT ($11.9 MILLION)			CS
		BROADCASTING CENTER, TIJIMANGGIS ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION ($10.0 MILLION)			
		TRUCKS AND BUSES ($18.0 MILLION)			CS
		EQUIPMENT FOR TRANS-SUMATRAN HIGHWAY ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		COOKING OIL PLANTS			CS
		PLANETARIUM ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1977	TRADE CREDIT	75.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	143.6	30.9	
HUNGARY	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- TRUCKS AND BUSES	0.9	0.9	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- 200 BUSES	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4(A)	20.0	
		SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE PLANT			
		POWER EQUIPMENT			
		RAILROAD CARS			C
		DYE PLANT			
		INSECTICIDE PLANT			
		OXYGEN PLANTS, SEMERANG, MAKASSAR AND MEDAN ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		INCANDESCENT AND FLUORESCENT LAMP			C
		FACTORY, SEMERANG ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, SURABAYA			
		EXPANSION OF LAMP FACTORY, SEMARANG			C
	1964 AUG	CREDIT -- 250 TRUCKS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	26.0	23.6	
POLAND	1958 JUN	CREDIT -- 24 SHIPS	39.2	39.2	C
	1959 FEB	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPYARDS, GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI; AND AMAHAI, CERAM	4.3(A)	4.3	C
	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	37.5	16.5	
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMBILIN, WEST SUMATRA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER STATION, OMBILIN			C
		CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA ($10.0 MILLION)			S

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
POLAND	1961 AUG	REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA ($0.4 MILLION)			
		CARBIDE PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			CS
		CAST IRON FACTORY ($0.4 MILLION)			
		RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA			CS
		COAL DERIVATIVES PLANT			
		SUGAR REFINERY, TJOT GIREK, NORTH SUMATRA ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT ($2.0 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	4.0	4.0	C
	1961 DEC	CREDIT -- ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIR-FRAMES, HUSEIN SASTRANEGARA	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	87.5	66.5	
PRC	1956 NOV	CREDIT -- FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	16.2	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	10.9	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	2.1(C)	2.1	
		SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN ($4.4 MILLION)			CC
		TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS			CS
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS			CS
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(C)	10.0	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING	8.0(C)	8.0	CC
		TOTAL	47.2	47.2	
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.5(A)	12.7	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY ($29.8 MILLION)			
		2,100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS ($12.7 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	42.5	12.7	
USSR	1956 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	90.0(D)	90.0	
		SHIPS ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ($12.0 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
USSR	1956 SEP				
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		STEEL PROJECT, TJILEGON, WEST JAVA ($36.0 MILLION)			CS
		SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJILATJAP, CENTRAL JAVA ($8.5 MILLION)			CS
		MECHANIZED FARM ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN			
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SHIPBUILDING AND OCEANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBOINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS	2.6(D)	2.6	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C
	1960 FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
	1960 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	4.0(D)	4.0	
		SURVEY HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANT, ASAHAN, NORTH SUMATRA ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS			
		GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG			PC
		COMMODITIES			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	3.3	C
	1974 DEC	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT	100.0	2.5	
		TWO HYDROPOWER PLANTS			
		SAGULING, WEST JAVA			
		MRICA, CENTRAL JAVA			
		STUDIES AND DESIGNS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	213.8	116.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA	628.1	347.1	
LAOS (E)					
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	1.2	1.2	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LAOS (E)					
HUNGARY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.5	1.5	C
		TOTAL	1.5	1.5	
PRC	1974 OCT	CREDIT (F)	25.0	3.4	
		COMMODITIES ($7.0 MILLION)			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG ($17.5 MILLION)			UC
		HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG			
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	26.2	4.6	
ROMANIA	1975	GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS	0.8	0.8	C
		TOTAL	0.8	0.8	
USSR	1962	GRANT (F)	3.5	3.5	
		150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG			C
		50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER			C
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, SAMNEUA			C
	1962 OCT	GRANT (F)	1.5	1.5	C
		SEVEN LI-2 (CAB) AIRCRAFT			
		TWO AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT			
		ONE MI-4 (HOUND) HELICOPTER			
	1975	GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	5.7	5.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS	35.9	14.3	
PAPUA NEW GUINEA					
PRC	1985 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		STADIUM ($6.9 MILLION)			
		HYDROPOWER PROJECTS			
		TUNNEL, PORT TO BUSINESS DISTRICT			
		RICE PRODUCTION			
		TOTAL	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAPUA NEW GUINEA	10.0		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MACHINERY	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	3.0	
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(G)		
		TOTAL	5.0		
PRC	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 105 POWER STATIONS	29.3	8.1	UC
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANT, MAGAT RIVER	2.0	2.0	C
	1987	CREDIT -- CINEMA COMPLEX	11.0(G)		
		TOTAL	42.3	10.1	
ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, CEBU	31.0	31.0	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.5	34.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES	122.8	47.1	
THAILAND					
PRC	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	(H)		
	1985 MAR	GRANT -- REFUGEE RELIEF	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR THAILAND	1.0	1.0	
VANUATU					
PRC	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PARLIAMENT BUILDING, PORT VILA	5.0(G)		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
		TOTAL	5.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VANUATU	5.0		
WESTERN SAMOA					
PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT JUDICIARY COMPLEX, APIA STADIUM, APIA ($5.0 MILLION)	10.0(G)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA	10.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA	1455.9	921.5	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 13 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, PC - project cancelled, and CC - construction completed by Less Developed Country or Western Country.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified by a double (**) preceding the entry.

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 13
East Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit of $84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced the level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following explusion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.

(C) The credit of $30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of $50.0 million, and the grant of $16.0 million extended in September 1965 are reduced to the level of drawings at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 when the Chinese were expelled and their work on projects cancelled.

(D) The 1956 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from $100 million and $5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of $210 million, reduced from the original $350 million by transfer of $40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at the time credit expired in 1967.

(E) During 1975, Cambodia and Laos announced the formation of Communist governments and their relations with other Communist countries will not be detailed in this publication.

(F) Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962. Undelivered commitments of $2.2 million grant and $3.9 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for $4.0 million extended by Communist China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.

(G) Minimum estimated value.

(H) The amount extended is not known.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Europe

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 14
Europe: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GREECE					
HUNGARY	1983 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	(A)		
		ALUMINA PLANT			
		STAINLESS STEEL FACTORY			
		TOTAL			
ROMANIA	1976 MAR	CREDIT	(A)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS	7.7(B)	7.7	C
	1979 OCT	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT, DOMVRENA (600,000 TONS)	360.0(B)	5.0	UC
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	70.0	50.0	UC
		TOTAL	437.7	62.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE	437.7	62.7	
MALTA					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	45.0	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		PROJECT AID			
		DRYDOCK, GRAND HARBOR, VALETTA			C
		CHOCOLATE FACTORY			C
		GLASS FACTORY			C
		TEXTILE COMPLEX			C
		CARPET FACTORY			C
		CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY			
		TWO HANDICRAFT CENTERS			C
		LEATHER GOODS FACTORY			C
		BRASS FOUNDRY			C
		RATTAN PLANT			C
		HARDWARE PLANT			
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT			
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- ACUPUNCTURE CENTER	1.5(B)	0.4	UC
		TOTAL	46.5	45.4	
USSR	1984 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT	2.0(B)		
		TOTAL	2.0		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 14
Europe: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	48.5	45.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	486.2	108.1	

*Symbols used in Table 14 have the following meanings: C - completed, UC - under construction or being implemented.

(A) The amount extended is not known.

(B) The amount extended is estimated.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANTIGUA					
PRC	1983 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO COTTON CULTIVATION	1.0	0.4	UC
	1986 MAY	GRANT -- TRAINING IN AGRICULTURE AND CRAFTS	0.7	0.2	UC
		TOTAL	2.0	0.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANTIGUA	2.0	0.9	
ARGENTINA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SAN LUIS PROVINCE	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	37.9(B)	37.9	
		LOS REYUNOS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (130 MW) ($11.7 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, RIO TURBIO ($7.7 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, LA PLATA ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		AGUA DEL TORO HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (225 MW) ($7.5 MILLION)			
		TURBINE, LUJAN DE CUYO ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	40.3	40.3	
HUNGARY	1974 MAY	CREDIT	50.0		
		CRANE FACTORY			
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	50.0		
POLAND	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	5.0	5.0	C
	1974 MAY	CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO TURBIO	100.0	3.8	UC
		TOTAL	105.0	8.8	
PRC	1985 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND MINERAL DEVELOPMENT	20.0		
		TOTAL	20.0		
ROMANIA	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	3.0	3.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ARGENTINA					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	42.0	
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($42.0 MILLION)			C
		COKE OVEN PLANT, COMMODORO RIVADAVIA ($0.9 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	103.0	45.0	
USSR	1958 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	29.0	29.0	C
		PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR OIL INDUSTRY	15.3	15.3	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	175.0(B)	149.6	
		HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (C) ($42.4 MILLION)			C
		LOCAL COST COVERAGE (C) ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWER GENERATORS ($119.7 MILLION)			
		SAN NICOLAS			
		LUJAN DE CUYO			C
		COSTANERA (310 MW)			C
		BAHIA BLANCA (620 MW)			C
		PREINVESTMENT STUDIES FOR PARANA MEDIO PROJECT ($7.4 MILLION)			C
		40 TROLLEY BUSES			C
		FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(D)	7.5	C
	1983 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- FOUR TURBINES FOR PIEDRA DEL AGUILA HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (2100 MW), RIO NEGRO PROVINCE	68.0(A)		
	1984 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF INGENIERO WHITE PORT, BAHIA BLANCA FIRST STAGE ($95.0 MILLION)	160.0(E)		
	1987 MAY	GRANT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	454.9	201.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ARGENTINA	773.2	295.6	
BARBADOS					
PRC	1983 MAR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE	0.3	0.2	UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BARBADOS					
PRC	1987 APR	CREDIT -- STADIUM	10.0(D)		
		TOTAL	10.3	0.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BARBADOS	10.3	0.2	
BELIZE					
PRC	1987 APR	CREDIT REHABILITATION OF BRIDGE, BELIZE CITY HYDROELECTRIC PLANT	1.5		
		TOTAL	1.5		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BELIZE	1.5		
BOLIVIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	12.0		
		TOTAL	12.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTIMONY SMELTER, ORURO	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- FERROALLOY FOUNDRY, QUIACHAS	1.5	1.5	C
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	10.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	24.9	15.9	
EAST GERMANY	1976 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	4.5	UC
	1980 FEB	CREDIT -- HOSPITALS, TARIJA AND POTOSI	10.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	10.0	3.6	
		CEMENT PLANT ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER ($0.8 MILLION)			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
BOLIVIA					
HUNGARY	1981	GRANT -- 60 TRUCKS	0.4	0.4	C
	1986	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	10.5	4.1	
POLAND	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT	8.0	7.3	
		PLATE GLASS FACTORY ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY ($1.8 MILLION)			UC
		STEEL CONSTRUCTRION EQUIPMENT ($0.8 MILLION)			
	1976 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 MAR	CREDIT -- MINING MACHINERY	10.0	1.2	UC
		TOTAL	18.5	9.0	
PRC	1985 DEC	CREDIT	6.5		
		EXPERIMENTAL FARMS FOR SOYBEANS, PEANUTS, RICE, AND VEGETABLES			S
		TEA PLANTING AND PROCESSING			S
		RECONSTRUCTION OF IRON ORE MINE, MUTUN			S
		STEEL PLANT, SANTA CRUZ			S
		TOTAL	6.5		
ROMANIA	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	15.0		
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	2.8	1.7	UC
		TOTAL	17.8	1.7	
USSR	1970 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, POTOSI	27.5(A)	27.5	C
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	100.0(B)	63.8	
		PRIVATE SECTOR TIN DEVELOPMENT ($27.0 MILLION)			
		TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA ($35.0 MILLION)			CS
		ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR POTOSI PLANT ($60.0 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BOLIVIA					
USSR	1976 MAR				
		LEAD/SILVER SMELTER, KARACHIPAMPA			UC
		10 BULLDOZERS ($1.2 MILLION)			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
	1982	GRANT -- OBSERVATORIES, PATACAMAYA AND TARIJA	2.5(D)	2.5	C
	1983 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT FOR TIN VOLATIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA	72.0	3.0	CS
	1985 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
	1986	GRANT -- FOUR TELESCOPES AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO TARIJA OBSERVATORY	1.0(D)	0.6	UC
		TOTAL	203.9	98.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA	309.1	135.0	
BRAZIL					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT, PARA STATE	1.5	1.5	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	60.0	
		MACHINERY ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO POWERPLANTS, TIETE RIVER (270 MW) ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, PROMISSAO (90 MW) ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, BELO HORIZONTE ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		CACHIERA DOURADA POWERPLANT (55 MW) ($12.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- JORGE LACERDA POWERPLANT, SANTA CATARINA (600 MW)	100.0	51.0	
		FIRST STAGE (250 MW)			UC
		SECOND STAGE (350 MW)			C
					UC
		TOTAL	161.5	112.5	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- BULLDOZERS	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1967	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	200.0	36.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
EAST GERMANY	1978 JUL				
		AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		46 CRANES			UC
		TOTAL	219.1	55.1	
HUNGARY	1966	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(G)	10.0	C
	1981 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
POLAND	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0(A)	62.5	
		TEN SHIPS ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
	1980 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- TWELVE SHIPS	150.0	90.0	UC
		TOTAL	220.0	152.5	
ROMANIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(H)	10.0	C
		PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT			C
		TRACTORS			C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- CARAJAS MINERAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	150.0(A)		
		TOTAL	160.0	10.0	
USSR	1966	CREDIT -- SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT	29.5(A)	29.5	
		STEAM TURBINES, CAPIVARI ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($17.0 MILLION)			C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO AUGUST 1966 CREDIT	53.5(A)	53.5	C
		SOBRADINHO HYDROPOWER PLANT ($44.2 MILLION)			C
		ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SOBRADINHO PLANT ($9.3 MILLION)			C
	1981 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROLIZERS FOR 15 METHANOL PLANTS	55.0	15.0	UC
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- CARGO SHIPS	15.3		
	1985 DEC	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
USSR	1986 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR FERROMANGANESE PLANT (150,000 TONS), SAN LUIS, MARANHAO	50.0		
	1986 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- PONTAL IRRIGATION PROJECT SAN FRANCISCO RIVER, PERNAMBUCO, BAHIA (45,000 HECTARES)	250.0		
	1987	TRADE CREDIT -- GENERATORS FOR 20 THERMAL POWERPLANTS, RONDONIA	20.0(D)		
		TOTAL	478.3	103.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL	1258.9	443.1	
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	2.0	
		POULTRY FARMS ($4.0 MILLION)			CS
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			CS
		PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT			SS
		CERAMICS FACTORY			
		ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY ($0.3 MILLION)			SS
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
		SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT			
	1972	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
		TOTAL	25.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1968 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.0(A)	2.7	UC
	1973 FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS	4.5(A)		
	1973 FEB	CREDIT	14.2(A)	6.0	
		MINING MACHINERY ($2.0 MILLION)			CS
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			CS
		TOTAL	24.7	8.7	
EAST GERMANY	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	15.0	
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($6.5 MILLION)			CS
		TRACTORS ($4.0 MILLION)			CS
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			CS
		TOTAL	20.0	15.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
HUNGARY	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	15.0		
		COPPER MINING			
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT			
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	20.0		
POLAND	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
	1971 NOV	CREDIT	25.0(A)		
		METALLURGY			
		FISHERIES			
		MINING			
		TOTAL	35.0		
PRC	1971 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	63.0	18.0	
		COMMODITIES ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		BALL BEARING PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	65.0	20.0	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		JEEPS			C
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	20.0	20.0	
USSR	1967 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	13.5(A)	10.0	
		TRACTORS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1967 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0		
		PORT DEVELOPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			CS
		LUBRICANTS PLANT ($15.0 MILLION)			SS
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT ($3.5 MILLION)			
		FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO ($0.4 MILLION)			SS
		ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER ($5.0 MILLION)			
	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY	36.0(A)		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
USSR	1971 JUL	AND EQUIPMENT			
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	2.5	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JULY 1971 CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, TECOPILLA ($18.9 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	54.0(A)		
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0		
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	3.0	CS
		TOTAL	238.0	15.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE	447.7	81.2	
COLOMBIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT DENTISTRY EQUIPMENT ($0.5 MILLION)	6.0	0.5	C
		TOTAL	6.0	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976 JAN	TRADE CREDIT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION) LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES ($10.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($4.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE ($25.0 MILLION) HARBOR EQUIPMENT ($6.0 MILLION)	55.0		
		TOTAL	60.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0		
		TOTAL	30.0		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
COLOMBIA					
PRC	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- 60 MINI-HYDROPOWER PLANTS	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0	6.0	
		150 TROLLEY BUSES ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.0	6.0	
USSR	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	2.5	2.5	C
	1974	CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4	8.4	C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	205.0(B)	5.2	
		TURBINES FOR URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, ALTO SINU RIVER ($200.0 MILLION)			CS
		FIRST STAGE ($110.0 MILLION)			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
	1984 APR	TRADE CREDIT	(E)		
		TOTAL	215.9	16.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA	376.9	27.6	
COSTA RICA					
HUNGARY	1974 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
ROMANIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(D)	0.5	
		BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY			C
		EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRRIS			
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	10.0	0.5	
USSR	1971 OCT	CREDIT	15.0	6.0	
		TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE ($10.0 MILLION)			CS
		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA	27.0	8.5	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
DOMINICA					
PRC	1984 NOV	GRANT -- CULTURAL CENTER	0.4		
		TOTAL	0.4		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DOMINICA	0.4		
ECUADOR					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 JAN	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	
		PUMPS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TRACTORS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	5.0	5.0	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	4.0		
		TOTAL	14.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1985 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	7.8	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	7.8	0.1	
POLAND	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1983 JAN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR FLOOD RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	6.9		S
		MINI HYDROPOWER PLANTS			
		PORCELAIN PLANT			
		METHANE GAS PROJECT			
		DUCK FARMING			
	1985 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	0.2	UC
		TOTAL	12.0	0.3	
USSR	1971 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL STORAGE TANKS	35.0		
		TOTAL	35.4	0.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR	74.2	15.8	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GRENADA					
BULGARIA	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	5.0(D)	0.8	
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANT			S
		ICE PLANT ($1.4 MILLION)			CS
		HYDROPOWER PLANT			
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(D)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.1	0.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981	CREDIT	3.0		
		REGRIGERATION EQUIPMENT			
		FISHERIES			
	1983 OCT	GRANT	0.3(D)		
		THREE GENERATORS			
		HYDROLOGICAL STATION			
		TOTAL	3.3		
EAST GERMANY	1982	GRANT -- TRANSPORT FEES	3.0	3.0	C
	1982 FEB	GRANT -- PRINTING EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1982 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	4.8	3.4	
		TELEPHONE SYSTEM ($2.2 MILLION)			CS
		COCOA PROCESSING PLANT			
		TRACTORS AND PLOWS ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		VEHICLES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		SHIP TO SHORE RADIOS			
		EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING FLEET			
		TOTAL	8.9	7.5	
PRC	1986 MAY	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO PROJECTS	0.3		
		TOTAL	0.3		
USSR	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1981	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1982 JUL	GRANT	2.9	2.9	
		STEEL (500 TONS)			
		FLOUR (400 TONS)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GRENADA					
USSR	1982 JUL				
		CROP DUSTING PLANE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS			
	1982 JUL	CREDIT	7.6	2.6	
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION			CS
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR EAST COAST PORT			CS
		WATER AND SEWAGE PROJECTS			
		TOTAL	11.8	6.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA	29.4	15.2	
GUYANA					
BULGARIA	1984 JUN	CREDIT	155.0		
		HYDROPOWER PLANT, TUMATUMARI			
		PROSPECTING AND MINING			S
		AGROINDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, KONTUMARI ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		TOTAL	155.0		
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		EDIBLE OIL EXTRACTION PLANT ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		300 TRUCKS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT ($3.7 MILLION)			C
		COLDINGEN REPAIR WORKSHOP, MELANIE, DAMISHANA			C
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	0.6	
		BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT			UC
		PLASTICS PLANT ($0.4 MILLION)			
		STOCK FEED MILL ($1.5 MILLION)			
	1978 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	6.5	6.5	C
		TOTAL	36.5	17.1	
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.0	16.9	
		COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS ($8.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		GLASS FACTORY			
		BRICK FACTORY, DEMERARA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUYANA					
PRC	1972 APR				
		HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM			S
		DUCK FARM, ONVERWEG			C
		BIOGAS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, PRESIDENT'S COLLEGE			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COTTON PRODUCTION			
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0		
		MATCH FACTORY EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			
		BRICK FACTORIES, PRESIDENT'S COLLEGE AND ROTTERDAM			
	1979	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.3	1.3	C
	1982	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	38.4	19.3	
USSR	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	0.5	0.5	
		BAUXITE STUDY			
		GOLD MINING			
	1984	CREDIT -- TU-154 AIRCRAFT	8.7(A)	8.7	C
		TOTAL	9.2	9.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA	239.1	45.6	
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1977 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	8.0	8.0	
		COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		CAPITAL GOODS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	14.0	3.5	
		MEDICAL AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT			UC
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	14.0	8.1	
		COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		CAPITAL GOODS ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	250.0		
	1986 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	11.0	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	297.0	19.7	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
JAMAICA					
PRC	1974	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	8.5	8.5	C
	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C
	1985	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO BAMBOO WEAVING	0.2(D)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	11.6	11.6	
USSR	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0(D)		
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
		THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS			
		CEMENT PLANT, HANOVER ($30.0 MILLION)			S
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- 9,000 AUTOMOBILES	10.4	7.4	UC
		TOTAL	40.4	7.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA	349.0	38.7	
MEXICO					
EAST GERMANY	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	20.0	7.0	UC
		TOTAL	20.0	7.0	
HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	15.0		
POLAND	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(B)	12.0	
		SUGAR BEET REFINERY ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO ESCONDIDO			S
		TOTAL	25.0	12.0	
PRC	1985 SEP	GRANT -- CASH FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	0.2	0.2	
ROMANIA	1984 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
		POWER PLANTS			
		OIL DEVELOPMENT			
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	(E)		
		EXPANSION OF STEEL FOUNDRIES			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		TEXTILE AND CELLULOSE FIBER			
		FACTORIES, CHIHUAHUA			
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO	110.2	19.2	
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	15.0	11.4	
		REHABILITATION OF SIUNA AND EL VESUBIO MINES, ATLANTIC COAST ($8.2 MILLION)			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY			UC
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		METAL-WORKING PLANTS			
		100 BUSES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		75 ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES			
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	17.8	17.8	C
	1981 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0	29.0	
		HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT, RIO YE-YE			
		PROSPECTING, EL VESUBIO AND PISPIS			UC
		MODERNIZATION OF LA BONANZA GOLD MINE			UC
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			UC
		TOBACCO GROWING			UC
		DAIRY AND BEEF FARM, CHILTEPE			UC
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1983	GRANT -- INSTITUTE FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE	1.0(D)	1.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1981 CREDIT	40.0	28.0	
		PORT EXPANSION, EL BLUFF			UC
		COMPUTER CENTER, STATISTICS AND CENSUS INSTITUTE			UC
		REPAIR SHOPS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, BLUEFIELDS			
		MICROWAVE PROJECTS, BLUEFIELDS AND PUERTO			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1983 MAR	CABEZAS ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
		VEGETABLE PRODUCTION AND PROCESSING, SEBACO VALLEY			C C
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- FOOD, CONSUMER GOODS AND VEHICLES	12.0	12.0	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT WHEAT (18,000 TONS) 10 BUSES 20 TRUCKS 20 TRACTORS OTHER PRODUCTS	12.0	12.0	C
	1986 APR	GRANT WHEAT (5,000 TONS) ($0.5 MILLION) 8,000 TIRES ($2.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C C C
	1986 DEC	GRANT -- PETROLEUM (40,000 TONS)	5.5	5.5	C
	1987 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1987 AUG	GRANT CONSUMER GOODS ($1.0 MILLION)	1.5	1.5	C
	1987 AUG	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1987 (40,000 TONS)	5.2	5.2	C
		TOTAL	154.9	133.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980	CREDIT -- ESTELI TEXTILE PLANT	20.0	4.5	UC
	1981 APR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1982	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT ($1.5 MILLION) 31 TRUCKS ($1.2 MILLION) OTHER GOODS	10.0(D)	10.0	 C C C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- ENVIRONMENTAL LAB	(E)		
	1984 JAN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS 275 TRUCKS ($6.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($7.0 MILLION)	25.0	23.0	 C C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1984 JAN				
		115 DUMP TRUCKS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		OTHER GOODS			UC
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSES	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	20.0	20.0	
		COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		RAW MATERIALS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1985 DEC	GRANT -- FOOD, MEDICINES, AND RAW MATERIALS	14.6	11.0	UC
	1987 MAY	GRANT	10.0	5.0	UC
	1987 MAY	CREDIT -- OIL (90,000 TONS)	11.7	3.9	UC
	1987 MAY	CREDIT	40.0		
		CEMENT PLANT ($16.0 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE PLANT ($20.0 MILLION)			
		OTHER EQUIPMENT ($4.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	162.8	88.9	
EAST GERMANY	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT			C
		COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
	1980	GRANT -- 800 TRUCKS	4.0(D)	4.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND RAW MATERIALS	16.5	16.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	126.0	121.5	
		APPRENTICE TRAINING CENTER ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		WORKSHOP FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		CANNERIES AND FOOD PACKING EQUIPMENT			C
		GRAIN SILOS			
		MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	7.2	7.2	C
	1981 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JINOTEPE	5.0	1.5	UC
	1982 SEP	GRANT -- FERRY BOAT	0.5	0.5	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- TELEPHONE REPAIR EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
EAST GERMANY	1984 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.8	0.8	C
	1984 JUL	CREDIT	48.0	48.0	
		COMMODITIES ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	7.0	7.0	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT	4.0(D)	4.0	C
		TEXT BOOKS			
		3 TRUCKS			
		CLOTHING			
	1985	GRANT -- FIELD HOSPITAL	2.0(D)	2.0	C
	1985	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	36.0	30.0	UC
	1985 APR	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND SUPPLIES FOR RESETTLEMENT CAMPS	3.8	3.8	C
	1985 MAY	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND MATERIALS FOR 1985	18.0	18.0	C
	1986	GRANT -- CORN (30,000 TONS)	2.7	2.7	C
	1986 NOV	GRANT --WHEAT (30,000 TONS)	3.0	3.0	C
	1987	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1987 (90,000 TONS)	11.7	11.7	C
	1987 APR	GRANT -- FLOUR (400 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1987 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	4.4	4.4	C
	1987 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (1,500 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	322.3	308.3	
HUNGARY	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	5.0	2.3	UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.5	0.5	C
		GRAIN (1,600 TONS)			
	1984 NOV	TRADE CREDIT	5.0	5.0	
		RAW MATERIALS			C
		AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL, CHINANDEGA			C
	1985	GRANT -- CASH	0.7	0.7	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
HUNGARY	1985	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.9	0.9	C
	1987	CREDIT -- OIL FOR 1987	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	13.6	10.9	
POLAND	1984 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AIRCRAFT	3.8	3.8	C
	1984 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AIRCRAFT	10.5	10.5	C
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- FISHING ASSISTANCE	(E)		
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	2.0	2.0	C
	1987	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1987 (30,000 TONS)	3.9	3.9	C
		TOTAL	20.2	20.2	
PRC	1985 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.1	0.1	C
	1985 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AGROCHEMICALS TRUCK AND TRACTOR TIRES ($2.9 MILLION)	19.5	2.9	C
	1986 APR	GRANT -- FOOD AND CLOTHING	1.0	1.0	C
	1986 SEP	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
		TOTAL	22.4	5.8	
ROMANIA	1982 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1985 MAY	GRANT FOOD AND RAW MATERIALS 200 VEHICLES MEDICINES	4.5	4.5	C
		TOTAL	5.6	5.6	
USSR	1980 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT	(E)		
	1981 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	3.6	3.6	C
	1981 JUL	**CREDIT -- THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEON	5.9	5.6	UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1981 JUL				
		ENERGY TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL			UC
		AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, CEBACO			UC
	1981 JUL	**CREDIT -- COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	14.1	9.7	UC
	1981 AUG	**TRADE CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		TRUCKS ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		700 TRACTORS ($25.0 MILLION)			C
	1981 SEP	**GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0(D)	5.0	C
	1982	**GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982	**GRANT -- RAW MATERIALS	32.0	32.0	C
	1982 MAY	**GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND DISASTER RELIEF	30.0	30.0	
		FIELD HOSPITAL, CHINANDEGA			C
		UREA (60,000 TONS)			C
		IRON (30,000 TONS)			C
		AMMONIA (10,000 TONS)			C
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- TECHNICAL STUDIES AND DESIGNS	55.0	53.5	
		IRRIGATION AND POTABLE WATER STUDY			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROPOWER STATION, MATAGALPA			C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING (4,000 SQ. KM)			C
		GOLD MINE STUDIES, LIMON, BONANZA, SIUNA			C
		AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING			UC
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	100.0	89.3	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		FISHING INSTITUTE, BLUEFIELDS			
		FISHING INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT			
		PORT DEVELOPMENT AND DRYDOCK, SAN JUAN DEL SUR ($10.0 MILLION)			
		MINING INSTITUTE			
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		OIL STORAGE TANKS (240,000 CU.M.), TAMARINDO AND PUERTO SANDINO			UC
		SCIENCE LABORATORY			C
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION AND BROADCASTING FACILITIES, NEJAPA LAGOON ($18.0 MILLION)			C
		GOLD MINING EQUIPMENT, LIMON AND LA INDIA MINES ($20.0 MILLION)			
		400 BED HOSPITAL, SABANA GRANDE ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983	**GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5(D)	0.5	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1983 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (16,000 TONS)	2.1	2.1	C
	1983 MAY	**GRANT - LAB EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN MANAGUA, LEON, BONANZA, AND MATAGALPA	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUN	**GRANT -- WHEAT (15,000 TONS)	2.0	2.0	C
	1983 JUN	**CREDIT	17.6	9.8	
		YARN FACTORY (3,000 TONS/YEAR)			UC
		PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION			UC
	1983 JUL	**TRADE CREDIT -- RAW MATERIALS	16.4	16.4	C
	1984 JAN	**GRANT -- CORN (14,465 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 JAN	**GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 TONS)	4.5	4.5	C
	1984 JAN	**TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES AND RAW MATERIALS	22.3	22.3	C
	1984 MAY	**TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SPARE PARTS	25.8	20.0	UC
	1984 JUN	**TRADE CREDIT	76.3	76.3	
		CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1984 (275,000 TONS)			C
		OTHER ($26.7 MILLION)			
	1984 NOV	**GRANT -- RICE (9,000 TONS)	2.1	2.1	C
	1984 NOV	**TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND CHEMICALS FOR BANANA PLANTATION, CHINANDEGA	35.2	2.5	UC
	1984 NOV	**TRADE CREDIT	146.7	146.7	C
		CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1985 (540,000 TONS)			
		OTHER			
	1985	**GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CAPITAL GOODS FOR 1985	36.0	36.0	C
		WHEAT, RICE, FLOUR (20,000 TONS)			
		TALLOW (12,000 TONS)			
		DIESEL OIL (7,000 BBLS)			
		MEAT AND FISH (4 MILLION TONS)			
		SHEET STEEL			
	1985	**CREDIT -- PACIFIC COAST-GRANADA-COSIGUINA IRRIGATION PROJECT (STAGE I)	90.0	10.0	
		CANAL, GRANADA-MANAGUA			UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1985	LAND RECLAMATION (14,000 HECTARES)			
	1985	**TRADE CREDIT -- CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1986	170.0	170.0	
		CRUDE OIL (580,000 TONS)			C
		DIESEL FUEL (12,000 TONS)			C
		AVIATION GAS (4,400 TONS)			C
	1986	**GRANT	11.9	11.9	C
		WHEAT (50,000 TONS)			
		RICE (25,000 TONS)			
		FLOUR (5,000 TONS)			
		SUGAR (500 TONS)			
	1986 DEC	**CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS (400,000 MT), RAW MATERIALS, AND MACHINERY FOR 1987	300.0	300.0	C
	1987	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 TONS)	13.0	13.0	C
	1987 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (25,000 TONS)	6.0	6.0	C
	1987 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR 1988	108.5		UC
	1987 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1988	225.0		
		CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS (300,000 TONS)			
		LAMINATES AND FERROUS METALS (52,000 TONS)			
		UREA (90,000 TONS)			
		VEGETABLE OIL (30,000 TONS)			
		WHEAT (50,000 TONS)			
		RICE (25,000 TONS)			
		CLOTH (9 MILLION SQ M)			
		TOTAL	1621.0	1144.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	2322.8	1717.3	
PANAMA					
EAST GERMANY	1979	CREDIT -- SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	4.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	4.0	4.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PANAMA	4.0	4.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
BULGARIA	1971	CREDIT	3.0	0.8	
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT	10.0	0.7	
		ANTIBIOTICS PLANT			
		FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY			
		ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT			S
		EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE REFRIGERATOR PLANTS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	13.0	1.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	6.0	6.0	
		EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANTS, IQUITOS AND PUCALLPA ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT			C
	1971 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.2	20.5	
		45 DIESEL GENERATORS ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			S
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUISHUARANI ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR			
	1978 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- 29 DIESEL GENERATORS, TARAPOTO TARNA, AND OTHER LOCATIONS	6.6	5.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.3	4.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWER PROJECT, IQUITOS	22.0	22.0	C
		TOTAL	78.6	58.0	
EAST GERMANY	1985 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 200 HOSPITALS AND 190 HEALTH CENTERS	12.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	12.0	3.0	
HUNGARY	1970 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($15.5 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($4.5 MILLION)			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0(A)	37.0	
		EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES ($15.5 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
HUNGARY	1972 NOV				
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT ($9.5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION CANON DEL PATO HYDROPOWER PLANT ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES	20.0		
		FURNITURE FACTORY			
		SUBWAY EQUIPMENT			
		RURAL COMMUNICATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	85.0	57.0	
POLAND	1970 MAR	CREDIT	10.0		
		FISHING PORT, TACNA ($6.8 MILLION)			
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
	1977 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- VODKA FACTORY	1.5		
		TOTAL	51.5		
PRC	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	8.5	
		COMMODITIES ($7.8 MILLION)			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA ($5.0 MILLION)			S
		14 MINI POWERPLANTS			UC
		CEMENT PLANT (30,000 MT) ($0.5 MILLION)			
		REPAIR CENTERS FOR IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	42.0	8.5	
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	17.2	
		RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO			
		EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING			UC
		40 RAILWAY CARS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	25.0	17.2	
USSR	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	25.5(A)	25.5	
		FISHING PORT, PAITA ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		HELICOPTERS ($5.9 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
USSR	1970 AUG				
		OIL STORAGE TANKS ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
	1980 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- OLMOS HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, FIRST STAGE	250.0		S
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.7(D)	0.7	C
		TOTAL	276.2	26.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU	583.3	171.4	
SURINAME					
PRC	1984 OCT	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM	12.0	12.0	C
	1986 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1984 CREDIT	6.5		
		SHRIMP FARM (45 HECTARES)			S
		LIVESTOCK FEED FACTORY			S
		BIOGAS PROJECT			
		PALM OIL PLANT			
		TOTAL	18.5	12.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SURINAME	18.5	12.0	
URUGUAY					
BULGARIA	1969 MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.4	5.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 MAR	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
EAST GERMANY	1966	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	6.0	6.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
URUGUAY					
HUNGARY	1970	CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		15 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP ($8.6 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES ($1.4 MILLION)			
	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.5	
USSR	1969 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	4.5	4.5	C
		OIL STORAGE TANKS ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		SHIPS			
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			C
		COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT			C
	1974 FEB	CREDIT (C)	32.4	32.4	
		HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($23.8 MILLION)			C
		LOCAL COST COVERAGE ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($4.6 MILLION)			C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(D)	7.5	C
	1984 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	4.4	1.3	UC
		50 TROLLEY BUSES ($4.4 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	48.8	45.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY	80.2	68.6	
VENEZUELA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 APR	CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
USSR	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA	7027.7	3099.9	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 15
Latin America: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 15 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, and SS - survey suspended.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit is openended. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.

(C) Soviet credit extensions for the Salto Grande project are split 60 percent to Argentina and 40 percent to Uruguay and repayment responsibility is divided in this manner.

(D) Minimum estimated value.

(E) The amount extended is not known.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CYPRUS					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	3.5	UC
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	10.0	3.5	
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT, VASILIKON	14.0	14.0	C
		TOTAL	14.0	14.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CYPRUS	24.0	17.5	
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0(A)	6.0	
		FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			
		THREE STORAGE PLANTS			C
		CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN			C
		WINERY			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, AL MANSURA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG			C
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU ($5.2 MILLION)			
	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	26.9	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			
		TWO POULTRY FARMS ($11.2 MILLION)			C
		FODDER PLANTS			UC
		TRACTOR REPAIR STATION			C
		EXPANSION OF CANNERIES			
		IDFINA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		QAHA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT			
		HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES PLANT			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			UC
		CHEMICAL PLANT			
		CONCRETE PIPE PLANT			
		FURNITURE PLANT			
		COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAZIQ			
		TEXTILE MILL			
		EXPANSION OF FERROALLOYS PLANT, ASWAN ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($6.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL	0.1	0.1	C
	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	16.8	UC
		TOTAL	72.1	49.8	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	1.2	1.2	C
	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.8	1.8	C
	1957 MAY	CREDIT -- BICYCLE FACTORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KAWM UMBU	1.4	1.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, ARMANT	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF TALKHA POWER STATION	10.0	10.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	56.0(A)	56.0	C
		200 TROLLEY BUSES ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD BRIDGES			C
		TURBINES FOR SIQUF THERMAL POWER STATION ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS			C
		POWER STATION, KAFR AD-DAWWAR ($19.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILLS, BARAINA AND DISHNA ($15.2 MILLION)			C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO MARCH 1962 CREDIT	5.6(A)	5.6	C
		THREE TANNERIES			C
		POWER PLANT, BEIDA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		NITRIC ACID PLANT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT -- SECOND PLAN	70.0(A)	70.0	
		42 WATER FILTRATION PLANTS ($20.2 MILLION)			C
		CRUDE OIL DISTILLATION PLANT, MEX ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		CRUDE OIL TOPPING PLANT, MOSTOROD ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TWELVE FLOUR MILLS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		GRAIN SILOS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		TEN DRAINAGE STATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF REFINERY, ALEXANDRIA ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
		METAL FOUNDRY, CAIRO ($3.4 MILLION)			C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0	80.2	
		EXPANSION SUGAR MILL, DISHNA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		CONVERTER SUBSTATION			
		MODERNIZATION OF TRANSMITTER CENTER ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CAST IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY, HELWAN ($5.7 MILLION)			C
		DRINKING WATER PLANT, IMBABA			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT			
		CHEMICAL PLANTS			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 AUG				
		SUGAR MILL, EL BILINA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER EQUIPMENT, KAFR AD-DAWWAR ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT STATIONS			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			C
		TURBINES, MEHALLA, KUBRA, BEIDA, RAYONNE ($10.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF SIYUF POWERPLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF KAFR AD-DAWWAR POWERPLANT ($0.0 MILLION)			UC
		(220 MW) ($9.0 MILLION)			UC
	1984 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	70.0		
		TWO CEMENT PLANTS, ASWAN AND SINAI			
		TWO BRICK WORKS			
	1986 APR	TRADE CREDIT	100.0	10.0	
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, TALKHA (250 MW) ($60.0 MILLION)			S
		PRODUCTION OF MICRO AND MINI-BUSES ($12.0 MILLION)			UC
		DESALINATION PLANTS, AL QALUBYIYAH AND AL-MINYA			UC
		10 TRANSFORMER STATIONS ($7.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	418.5	242.7	
EAST GERMANY	1955 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	2.9	2.9	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	3.3	3.3	C
	1958 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	21.5	
		FACTORY PRODUCING NONGALVANIZED POLES FOR POWER LINES ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR GALVANIZATION OF POLES FOR POWER LINES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		REFRIGERATED STOREHOUSES ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TEXTILE DYEING AND FINISHING PLANTS ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		WOOL SPINNING MILL, PORT SAID ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		COTTON WEAVING MILL ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF MISR FILM STUDIO ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		HARDBOARD PLANT, DESSOUK ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE FIREBOATS ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE PARTS ($3.1 MILLION)			C
	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- SPINNING MILL EQUIPMENT,	5.7	5.7	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
EAST GERMANY	1958 NOV				
		SHEBIN EL KOM			
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR MUNICIPAL PROJECTS	0.6	0.6	C
	1963 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.8	30.8	C
	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	70.0	
		MILITARY PLANT, HULWAN ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANTS ($13.4 MILLION)			
		SHEBIN EL KOM, EL MINYA			C
		MAHALLA, KUBRA, SUHAJ, ASYUT			C
		EXPANSION OF STEEL ROLLING MILL, ABU ZABAL ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES, HULWAN ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		WHARVES, ALEXANDRIA			
		TWELVE RICE MILLS ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE EQUIPMENT			C
		RESEARCH LABORATORIES			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT FLOUR MILLS ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM FOIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT			C
		POLYETHYLENE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($25.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 NOV	CREDIT	95.0	93.0	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		20 POWER SUBSTATIONS			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 47 TOWNS, DUKAYLAH			UC
	1982 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	33.0	20.0	
		REPLACEMENT OF POWER GRIDS			UC
		22 TRANSFORMER STATIONS			UC
		GROUND CABLE ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		2600 TRANSFORMERS			UC
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	100.0	40.0	
		21 TRANSFORMER STATIONS			UC
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES			UC
		RENOVATION OF DAMENOUR AND CAIRO POWERPLANTS			
		GRAIN SILO			
		HOUSING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
EAST GERMANY	1984 MAR				
		TILE PLANT			
		AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION, NUBARIYAH			
		SODIUM CARBONATE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			
		REHABILITATION OF TWO CEMENT PLANTS, QENA			
		2 RICE MILLING PLANTS, GHARBIYAH AND DUKAYLAH ($2.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	364.3	289.3	
HUNGARY	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8(A)	16.8	C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUEZ ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SIX FLOUR MILLS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY DIESEL EQUIPMENT ($11.5 MILLION)			C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	6.7	6.7	C
	1962 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1960 CREDIT	11.2(A)	11.2	
		PUMPING STATIONS ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		SHIPS ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		BARGES ($2.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	42.0	25.8	
		GLASS FACTORY			
		PORT IMPROVEMENT, ALEXANDRIA			S
		PUMP FACTORY			
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
		MILITARY CONTRACT ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		LAND RECLAMATION ($28.5 MILLION)			UC
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO FEB 1966 CREDIT	11.5	6.6	
		RAILROAD CARS ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		PROTEIN FACTORY			
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0	12.5	
		FOUR DIESEL TRAINS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION ($14.3 MILLION)			UC
		DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES ($6.4 MILLION)			
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	50.0	1.5	
		CLOTHING FACTORY			
		POWERPLANT, CAIRO			
		SHOE FACTORY			
		RECONSTRUCTION OF EL TABBIN POWERPLANT ($9.0 MILLION)			S
		FOOD INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT			
		RABBIT FARM AND PROCESSING PLANT, SHARKIYAH			UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
HUNGARY	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- GAS THERMAL POWERPLANT, EL-TABBIN (300 MW)	150.0	10.0	S
		TOTAL	313.2	91.1	
POLAND	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, KAFR AD DAWWAR	7.2	7.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, KOSSEIR	30.0	16.5	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	28.0	
		SEVEN BRICK FACTORIES ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		TWO CAST IRON FOUNDRIES ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		GLASS PLANT			S
		CONSUMER GOODS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CAPITAL GOODS ($5.0 MILLION)			
		1500 LOOMS ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		TOTAL	77.2	51.7	
PRC	1956 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.7	4.7	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	43.1(B)	43.1	
		COMMODITIES, RAW MATERIALS AND SPARE PARTS ($41.9 MILLION)			C
		SAND BRICK PLANT, AL MINYA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	11.0	11.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	18.0	18.0	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0(B)	45.0	
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTER, NASR CITY ($40.0 MILLION)			C
		CLOTHING AND TEXTILE FACTORY ($13.9 MILLION)			UC
		FOUR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ($9.3 MILLION)			UC
		30 TURBINE PUMPS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	192.8	141.8	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
ROMANIA	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	36.5	
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($18.4 MILLION)			C
		TWO CEMENT PLANTS, SUEZ, ASYUT			S
		PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, HAMRAWEIN ($11.6 MILLION)			C
		40 BARGES ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1967 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.5	12.5	C
	1971 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	30.0	30.0	
		AUTO EQUIPMENT			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR COMPONENTS			C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	70.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, WESTERN DESERT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		COPPER ORE STUDIES			C
		EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			UC
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		FODDER PLANT			
		POULTRY PLANT			
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 200 VILLAGES ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER, HOUSING AND SANITATION PROJECTS, ASYUT			UC
		LAND RECLAMATION, ASYUT AND UPPER EGYPT			UC
		TOURIST COMPLEXES, SINAI AND HASHISH VALLEY			S
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
	1980 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	300.0	150.0	
		CEMENT PLANT (2 MILLION TONS), NAJA HAMADI ($154.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION, SINAI ($100.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSFORMER STATION, DUKAYLAH ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		60 AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION STATIONS			
		PHOSPHATE COMPLEX			
		TWO CHEMICAL PLANTS			
		RAILWAY TRAIN REPAIR SHOP, ALEXANDRIA			
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- FIVE YEAR PLAN PROJECTS	100.0	20.0	
		WATER AND SEWER NETWORKS, ASYUT			UC
		HOUSING (3,000 UNITS)			UC
		STATE FARM, WADI LAKETA			UC
	1987 NOV	**LINE OF CREDIT	200.0		
		TOTAL	782.5	319.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	8.6	8.6	C
	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	175.0	175.0	C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND MINING			
		THREE AIRFIELDS IN MINING AREAS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		CENTRAL MINERAL RESEARCH LABORATORY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		ORE SAMPLES LABORATORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		20 CHEMICAL FIELD LABORATORIES ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND SURVEY ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		14 CORE DRILLING MACHINES ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOPHYSICAL WORK ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		RESEARCH ON DRESSING OF BLACK SANDS, IRON ORE, AND MANGANESE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ILMENITE PRODUCTION ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		MANGANESE ORE PRODUCTION, ELBA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE ENTERPRISES ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		CONCENTRATION AND DRESSING OF ROCK PHOSPHATE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR LEAD AND ZINC ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF BAHARIA IRON ORE MINES			C
		TWO PLANTS FOR SEPARATION OF RARE EARTHS ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		TWO RADIO STATIONS IN MINING AREAS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF MANGANESE ORE MINES, SINAI ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY			
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS METALS ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS ROLLED SHEETS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE SINTERING PLANT, HULWAN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE DRESSING PLANT, ASWAN ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		CAST IRON FITTINGS PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($36.6 MILLION)			C
		ENGINEERING INDUSTRY			
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		FORGING PLANT, HULWAN ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM CABLES PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, HULWAN ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		EMERY AND POLISHING PAPER PLANT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC WELDED CHAINS PLANT ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO PARTS PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CUTTING TOOLS PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL INDUSTRY			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN				
		EXPANSION OF COKE CHEMICAL PLANT, HULWAN ($8.9 MILLION)			C
		COAL-TAR DISTILLATION PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		CHLOROSULFONIC ACID PLANT			C
		CALCIUM CARBIDE AND FERROSILICON PLANT, ASWAN ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM INDUSTRY			
		LUBRICATING OIL PLANT, SUEZ ($4.3 MILLION)			C
		GASOLINE PLANT, SUEZ ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL REFINERIES, SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA (2 MILLION TONS) ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL DESALINATION PLANT, SUEZ ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOPHYSICAL AND EXPLORATION WORK ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		SHALE OIL PLANT ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL PURIFICATION PLANT, SUEZ ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY			
		ANTIBIOTICS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		FOOD INDUSTRY			
		THREE MILK-PROCESSING PLANTS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE INDUSTRY			
		THREE COTTON-SPINNING MILLS, MIT GHAMR, ZAGAZIG, QALYUB ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF COTTON SPINNING MILL, DAMIETTA ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		MISCELLANEOUS			
		STEAM POWER STATION, SUEZ ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, ALEXANDRIA ($16.6 MILLION)			C
		CELLULOSE PULP PLANT ($5.2 MILLION)			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS ($7.2 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE	100.0	100.0	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, SECOND STAGE (2100 MW)	216.0(C)	216.0	C
	1964 MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH	66.7	66.7	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	110.0	45.0	
		SEVEN TRAINING CENTERS ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT ($18.5 MILLION)			C
		FILE FACTORY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC PLANT			
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1964 SEP				
		EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ROADBUILDING			C
		SECOND LUBE OIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		COPPER PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			
	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	324.4(D)	270.6	
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($161.1 MILLION)			C
		TWO POWER STATIONS, MAGHAGHA ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		TRANSFORMER STATION, KOUS			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, ALUMINA PLANT			C
		OIL EXPLORATION ($26.0 MILLION)			C
		FISHING INDUSTRY ($7.0 MILLION)			UC
		ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($52.7 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHOROUS COMPLEX, NAJA HAMADI ($55.3 MILLION)			S
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	40.0	9.5	UC
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	55.6	35.0	
		WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASIR			C
		40 SILOS			UC
		14 FLOUR DEPOTS			UC
		FOUR COTTON MILLS, EL MINYA, KAMSHISH, EL MANSURA, DAMIETTA ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE COMBINE			
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($66.7 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		ASYUT ($29.5 MILLION)			C
		EL TABBIN			C
		CERAMICS PLANT, MUSTOROD			C
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	222.2	145.0	
		EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($61.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($55.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, SUEZ ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, ABU TARTUR			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			
		IMPROVEMENT OF ASWAN DAM EFFICIENCY ($1.4 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT ($14.0 MILLION)			
		FIVE BARRAGES, NILE RIVER, SILSILA, SUHAQ, MINYA, BENI SUWAIF ($10.0 MILLION)			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1971 MAR	FERTILIZER PLANT, ASYUT ($22.9 MILLION)			
		TRANSFORMER FOR CAIRO POWER STATION ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			UC
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINESWEEPING, GULF OF SUEZ	20.0(E)	20.0	C
	1987 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	284.0		
		RENOVATION OF STEEL PLANT ($28.4 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT			
		COKE OVENS (500,000 TONS) ($49.7 MILLION)			
		POWERPLANT, NUBARIYAH			
	1987 OCT	CREDIT -- TWO 300 MW TURBINE GENERATORS, AYUN MUSA	(F)		
		TOTAL	1722.8	1191.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT	3943.4	2377.1	
IRAN					
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CREDIT	10.0(A)	10.0	
		COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT			
		CHEESE FACTORY			C
		TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPS			C
		POULTRY FARM, NISHAPUR			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, GARMSAR			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			C
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNERY, GARMSAR			C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT	10.0(H)	6.4	
		MINING AND GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES			
		IRRIGATION DAMS			S
		THREE DAIRIES			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, KARAJ			
		EXPANSION OF ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ			
		TOTAL	20.0	16.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ	15.0	15.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	94.7	
		PLANT TO MANUFACTURE GENERATORS ($80.0 MILLION)			
		SUGAR MILL, ISFAHAN ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE SUGAR MILLS, AHWAZ, HAFT TAPPEH, DEZHFUL ($10.9 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS ($80.0 MILLION)			UC
		RAILROAD CAR PLANT			
		ELEVATOR PLANT			
		SIX FLOUR MILLS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL REFINERIES			
		CERAMIC WORKS ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		BREWERIES			C
		POWER PLANT, MESHED			C
		TWO TANNERIES			C
		DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY			
		INSULATOR PLANT ($5.9 MILLION)			
	1987 DEC	CREDIT -- PETROCHEMICAL PLANT, TABRIZ			
		TOTAL	215.0	109.7	
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	100.0	60.0	
		25 COLD STORAGE PLANTS			UC
		RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AHWAZ			C
		RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($53.0 MILLION)			C
		GENERATORS, DEZFUL			C
		ROLLING MILL, ISFAHAN			UC
		TEXTILE PLANT, YAZD			UC
		FLOUR MILLS			UC
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		MACHINE TOOL PLANTS			
	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- TRANSFORMERS, KASHAN, MOBARAKEH, AND BORAZJAN	100.0		
		TOTAL	200.0	60.0	
HUNGARY	1965 MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	10.0(A)	10.0	C
		TRACTORS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	21.7	
		ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KHUZISTAN			C
		TEXTILE PLANTS			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
HUNGARY	1968 APR				
		SHOE FACTORIES			
		MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS			
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT COMBINE, SHIRAZ ($9.7 MILLION)			C
		FARM, GORGAN			UC
		RAIL CARS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		DATE PROCESSING PLANT ($12.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	50.0	31.7	
POLAND	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR MILL, FARIMAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1963	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
	1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
		SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KHOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHED, TABRIZ ($4.8 MILLION)			C
	1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	102.6	36.5	
		TWO TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUR SUGAR PLANTS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
		MANUFACTURED GOODS			
		SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHAN VALLEY ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH			C
		POWER DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL	121.0	54.9	
ROMANIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	85.4	
		TRACTORS AND PLOWS ($39.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ ($30.0 MILLION)			
		1ST STAGE			C
		2ND STAGE			C
		1000 RAILWAY CARS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY			C
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ ($5.4 MILLION)			C
	1968	CREDIT	35.0	35.0	C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RASHT ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL ($10.0 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS	45.0	45.0	C
		TOTAL	180.0	165.4	
USSR	1963	CREDIT -- SILOS	22.3	22.3	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION	1.7	1.7	C
	1966	TRADE CREDIT	16.6(A)	16.6	C
		PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
		FISHING BOATS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	288.9	288.9	C
		STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (0.9 MILLION TONS) ($188.9 MILLION)			C
		GAS PIPELINE, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND COMPRESSORS ($77.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK ($23.0 MILLION)			C
	1968 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	177.8	177.8	
		EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN ($125.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION, JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN			C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- EIGHT VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	10.0	10.0	C
		MACHINERY TRAINING CENTER, ARAK (400 STUDENTS)			C
		COAL MINING SCHOOL, KERMAN (500 STUDENTS)			C
		IRRIGATION SCHOOL, FASA (400 STUDENTS)			C
		CONSTRUCTION CENTER, TEHRAN (400 STUDENTS)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTERS, HAMADAN, ZANJAN, QOM, AND REY			C
	1970 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	44.4	44.4	
		11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS, AHWAZ, KERMANSHAH, MESHED, JULFA, ISFAHAN			C
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, REY AND LOUSHAN			C
		12 TRAINING CENTERS (4,800 STUDENTS)			C
	1973 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	187.6	187.6	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
USSR	1975	CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHWAZ	18.0	18.0	C
	1975 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (1.9 MILLION TONS)	358.0	320.0	UC
		THERMAL POWERPLANT (800 MW)			C
		TRAINING CENTER			C
		TOTAL	1164.2	1126.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN	1950.2	1564.3	
IRAQ					
BULGARIA	1967 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(A)	14.0	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			
		FOUR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		CANNING PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		IRRIGATION, KIRKUK ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
	1970 SEP	CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		OIL AND MINERAL SURVEY ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		CANNING PLANT			C
		FOUR PASTA PLANTS			
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			C
		FOUR GREENHOUSES			C
		TOTAL	26.0	26.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BASRA	27.0	27.0	C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		14 LOCOMOTIVES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, KERBALA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		WATER PURIFICATION STATION, DAHUK ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, MANSURA			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, BASRA ($16.8 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, BASRA (5 MILLION TONS) ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		FOOTWEAR FACTORY, KUFRA			C
		PRESSURE BOTTLE PLANT, BAGHDAD			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOSUL ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT GRAIN MILLS			C
		AIRFIELD, NASIRIYA			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 MAR				
		SIX WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT PLANTS			C
		CONCRETE COLUMN PLANT, ABU GRAIB			C
		CERAMICS PLANT, RAMADI			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	50.0	5.0	
		CERAMIC TILE PLANT			C
		TOTAL	127.0	82.0	
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	74.2	
		ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE PLANT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS			
		OIL PUMPING STATIONS, NORTH RUMAYLAH			C
		RADIO STATIONS			C
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		45 DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS, NORTHERN IRAQ ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE SILOS ($3.8 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, BASRA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT ($18.4 MILLION)			C
		PORT CRANES, UMM QASR ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE WHEAT MILLS			
		TOTAL	84.0	74.2	
HUNGARY	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING, NORTH RUMAYLAH, JAMBUR, SOUTHERN IRAQ	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	30.8	20.8	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		500 BUSES			C
		BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE FLOUR MILLS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT			C
		TEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
HUNGARY	1972 AUG				
		CANNERY			
		FOUR BRICK PLANTS			
		SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON ($6.8 MILLION)			C
		LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		SULFUR PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	92.0	82.0	
POLAND	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	20.0	20.0	C
	1969	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ ($27.0 MILLION)			C
		HARDBOARD FACTORY, ABU SHUKAIR ($8.5 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRICK PLANTS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		ASBESTOS PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT, BASRA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		SIX WATER TREATMENT STATIONS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		LAND RECLAMATION			C
		EXPANSION OF FOUR POWER PLANTS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	129.3	129.3	
PRC	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	37.0	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		WOOL FACTORY, KIFRI			C
		BRIDGE, MOSUL ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE BRIDGES			C
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, BASRA			C
		SPORTS COMPLEX, BAGHDAD			S
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, BAGHDAD			UC
		WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE PROJECTS			UC
		TOTAL	45.0	37.0	
ROMANIA	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT	35.0	35.0	
		OIL EXPLORATION, EAST OF BAGHDAD			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT			C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL	35.0	35.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
USSR	1959 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	137.5	137.5	C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, SAMARRA ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		AL-HURRIYAH RADIO STATION ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		EAST BAGHDAD TELEPHONE EXCHANGE ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP, AL WAZIRIYAH ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION CENTER ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		PROJECT REPORT FOR 27-STATION MICROWAVE RELAY NET			C
		GLASSWARE FACTORY, AR RAMADI ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, BAGHDAD AND AL KUT ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		CANNING FACTORY, KARBALA			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FIVE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS ($2.3 MILLION)			CS
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR TRACTOR STATIONS ($0.8 MILLION)			
		IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER NAVIGATION, SURVEY ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF KIRKUK-AS SULAYMANIYAH RAILROAD ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, AL KUT ($13.2 MILLION)			C
		KNITTING AND HOSIERY PLANT ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		GARMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT SURVEY ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SURVEYS, SOUTHERN IRAQ ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH			
		BASRA SHIPYARD SURVEY ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROJECTS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		BAGHDAD, ISKANDARIYAH, AL KUT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT, ISKANDERIYA ($12.9 MILLION)			C
		STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM			C
		RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT			C
	1960 MAY	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION OF BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	45.0	45.0	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	1.4	1.4	C
	1967 FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	4.4(A)	4.4	C
	1969 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	54.0(A)	54.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION ($17.9 MILLION)			C
	1969 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	66.7	66.7	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1969 JUL				
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT			
		NORTH RUMAYLA ($42.6 MILLION)			C
		RATAWI, NAHR UMAR, AND AL LUHAIS ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		PIPELINE, RUMIYLA TO FAO			C
	1970 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	222.2	222.2	
		OIL REFINERY, MOSUL ($30.8 MILLION)			S
		PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ			
		PIPELINE, BAGHDAD-BASRA ($11.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT			S
		SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT ($40.2 MILLION)			S
		TWO DAIRY PLANTS			
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, UMM QASR ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, SAMAWA			C
		ELECTRIFICATION			
		GLASS FACTORY			
		STEEL PLATES PLANT, BASRA			
		CANAL, LAKE THARTHAR TO EUPHRATES RIVER ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, THARTHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION CANALS (260,000 HECTARES) ($20.0 MILLION)			
		HYDROPOWER PLANTS			
		DARBENDIKAN			S
		DUKAN (400 MW) ($11.8 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANTS			
		NASIRIYAH (200 MW) ($55.2 MILLION)			C
		NAJIBIYAH ($32.2 MILLION)			C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	170.0	169.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, RUMAYLA ($40.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT			C
		OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER			C
		POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EUPHRATES RIVER			
		AL FALLUJAH DAM ($24.0 MILLION)			UC
		HADITHA DAM ($24.0 MILLION)			C
		HINDIA DAM			UC
		THARTHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II ($82.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF WEST QURNAH	1000.0	80.0	UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1983 NOV				
		OILFIELD			
		GAS TREATMENT PLANT ($300.0 MILLION)			S
		GAS PIPELINE AND COMPRESSORS, WEST QURNAH-RATAWI ($63.0 MILLION)			
		DRILLING OF 100 WELLS			
		PETROLEUM STORAGE, TRANSPORT, AND REFINING INSTALLATIONS			
		OIL PIPELINE, TANK FARM-TUBA ($36.0 MILLION)			UC
		TANK FARM, TUBA ($31.0 MILLION)			UC
		WATER INTAKE, TREATMENT, AND INJECTION FACILITIES ($142.0 MILLION)			UC
		POWER SUPPLY ($46.0 MILLION)			UC
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR NUCLEAR POWERPLANT	2.0(E)	2.0	C
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	1000.0	100.0	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, MOSUL (800 MW)			S
		TRANS-IRAQI DRY GAS PIPELINE, BASRA-AN NASIRIYAH-BAGHDAD (540 KM) ($300.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF NASIRIYAH THERMAL POWERPLANT (840 MW)			UC
		HYDROPOWER PLANT, TIGRIS-EUPHRATES RIVER			
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, YUSIFIYAH (1200 MW)			S
		HYDROPOWER PROJECT, BAGDAI RIVER (400 MW)			
		ENGINEERING AND SITE SELECTION STUDIES FOR NUCLEAR POWERPLANT			C
		IRRIGATION CANAL, LAKE DALMAJ-NASIRIYAH (187 KM) ($76.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	2725.7	904.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ	3264.0	1370.2	
JORDAN					
HUNGARY	1976 NOV	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1983 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM, IRBID	13.2(E)	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	13.2	1.0	
USSR	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	31.0(I)	11.2	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
JORDAN					
USSR	1976 JUN				
		OIL EXPLORATION ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, IRBID ($13.0 MILLION)			UC
		FIVE TRAINING SCHOOLS, IRBID ($13.5 MILLION)			UC
	1984 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING	(F)		
		TOTAL	31.0	11.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN	44.2	12.2	
LEBANON					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2	9.2	C
		TOTAL	9.2	9.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON	9.2	9.2	
NORTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1965 FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C
	1985	GRANT -- RECONSTRUCTION OF EARTHQUAKE DAMAGE, DAHMAR	(F)		
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
EAST GERMANY	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
	1965 FEB	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE NETWORK, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUDAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1966 JAN	GRANT -- TWO RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
EAST GERMANY	1966 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.3	10.3	
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
PRC	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	15.0	C
		ROAD, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ($12.7 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A ($2.3 MILLION)			C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1963 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'DA			C
		COMPLETION OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A			C
		REPAIR OF SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ROAD			C
		ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		200 WATER WELLS			
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(E)	0.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	21.2	21.2	
		COTTON GIN, HUDAYDAH			C
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		HOSPITAL, TAIZ			C
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT			C
		LEATHER PLANT			
		IRRIGATION, TIHAMA			C
		AGRICULTURAL STATION, BATENA			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1976 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	27.0	26.5	
		MINERALS SURVEY			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI L'HA			
		STADIUM			
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, SAN'A ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		ROAD PAVING, SAN'A			UC
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SAN'A ($7.0 MILLION)			UC
		HELIPORT			
		HOSPITAL, SAN'A			
		SYNTHETIC TEXTILE FACTORY, DHAMAR			
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- CONFERENCE HALL	22.0	22.0	C
	1987 DEC	CREDIT -- ROAD AND CANAL CONSTRUCTION	42.0		
		TOTAL	171.7	129.2	
ROMANIA	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	11.0	
		OIL REFINERY, BAJIL			
		OIL STORAGE TANKS AND PUMPING FACILITIES, SAN'A, TAIIZ, AND HUDAYDAH			C
		MINING STUDY			C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			UC
		COPPER MINING			
		TOTAL	25.0	11.0	
USSR	1956 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUDAYDAH ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A ($5.0 MILLION)			C
	1959 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1964 MAR	GRANT	5.0	5.0	
		HOSPITAL AND CLINIC ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE SCHOOLS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1964 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.2	72.2	
		HUDAYDAH-MOCHA-TAIZ ROAD ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		FISH PROCESSING PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		SEVEN FISHING BOATS			C
		LAND RECLAMATION AND COTTON CULTIVATION,			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1964 MAR				
		TIHAMA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI SURDUD ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, HUDAYDAH			C
		COMMODITIES ($11.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		GRAIN STORAGE FACILITIES			
		PORT EXPANSION, HUDAYDAH ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		UNIVERSITY			
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL			C
		PETROLEUM CONTAINER PLANT ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		DREDGING, HUDAYDAH			C
		PORT EXPANSION, SALIF			
	1965 JUN	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL INSTITUTES	0.1	0.1	C
	1970 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1974 APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT	38.3	38.3	
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL (250,000 TONS)			C
		EXPANSION OF PORT, HUDAYDAH ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1981 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	14.7	4.5	
		AERIAL SURVEY OF SAN'A BASIN			
		KHARID DAM			
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($7.6 MILLION)			UC
		MODERNIZATION OF FIRDAWS IRRIGATION SCHEME, WADI SURDAD			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE CENTER			
		WATER USE PROJECT, SANA'A ($4.5 MILLION)			C
	1981 NOV	CREDIT	40.0		
		ROAD, UDAYN-JARRA			S
		ROAD, AKHIM-KHARAD			S
		TOTAL	197.3	147.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN	407.1	300.4	
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL				
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			C
		TOMATO PASTE PLANT			C
		EIGHT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR WORKSHOPS			C
		TANNERY			C
		OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ABYAN DELTA VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION MODEL FARM	5.0	5.0	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	
		FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		SPARE PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	2.7	
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING, ADEN WEST TO PERIM ($2.7 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	40.6	15.3	
EAST GERMANY	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0	24.0	
		PROJECT AID ($12.0 MILLION)			
		GLASS FACTORY			S
		ROAD, ADEN-MUKALLA			C
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			C
		VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY ($0.2 MILLION)			
		BISCUIT FACTORY ($3.0 MILLION)			
		PLASTICS PLANT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			
		TRANSMITTERS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($12.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(F)		
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	15.0(E)	15.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
EAST GERMANY	1980 MAY	CREDIT	15.0	15.0	C
	1984	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT	10.0		
	1984	CREDIT	50.0(E)	4.0	
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING, LAHAJ-DHALLA			UC
		ROAD BRIDGE (192 M)			
		TUNNEL (140 M)			
		TWO BRIDGES, LAHAJ-DHALLA REGION			UC
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
		TOTAL	116.9	60.9	
HUNGARY	1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(E)	0.1	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT	5.0(E)	5.0	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WADI MAYFA ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUL	CREDIT	5.9(E)	5.9	
		BUSES ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY FARMS ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT			
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1984 FEB	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	12.0	12.0	
POLAND	1973 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE			
		INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS			
		OIL SURVEY			
	1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1968 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	12.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS ($9.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, UMAIN-MAHFAD ($7.2 MILLION)			C
		15 WATER WELLS			C
		COMMODITIES ($0.6 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
PRC	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	43.2	43.2	
		ROAD, MAHFAD-MUKALLA ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, KHORMAKSAR			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, MUKALLA			C
		SIX TRAWLERS			C
		FIVE COLD STORAGE PLANTS			C
		FREEZING PLANT			C
		SALT FACTORY, KHORMAKSAR ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS			C
		185 WATER WELLS			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	13.9	
		RICE ($5.1 MILLION)			CS
		WHEAT			CS
		ROAD, SHIHR-SAYHUT-HAUF			C
		GLASS PLANT			
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(E)	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	12.5	7.0	
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ZINJIBAR BRIDGE			C
	1978 JUN	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY	5.0	5.0	C
	1987 MAR	CREDIT -- GYMNASIUM	2.0(E)	0.1	UC
	1987 AUG	CREDIT -- ROAD, ASKARI-LABOOS (44 KM)	(C)		
		TOTAL	98.4	82.7	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(E)	1.3	C
	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	13.5(E)	5.2	
		LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION			UC
		POULTRY FARM			S
		CEMENT PLANT ($8.5 MILLION)			S
		OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C
		TOTAL	14.8	6.5	
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.6	0.6	C
	1969 FEB	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY	6.0	6.0	
		THREE FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING SURVEY			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1969 FEB				
		FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		70 DIESEL ENGINES			C
	1969 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	7.8	
		RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING			C
		IRRIGATION SCHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE MACHINERY WORKSHOPS			C
		EIGHT IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECLAMATION, RUDU			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	39.6	39.6	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN (25 MW) ($17.3 MILLION)			C
		MATERNITY HOSPITAL			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		AIRFIELD EXPANSION, ADEN ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN			
	1973 AUG	GRANT	0.9(E)	0.9	
		100 TRUCKS			C
		RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	34.3	34.3	
		AIRFIELD, SAYUN			C
		FISHING PORT, HUJAJ ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
		FIVE TRAWLERS ($7.8 MILLION)			C
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	12.4	12.4	
		AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADHRAMAUT (2,000 HECTARES)			C
		114 WATER WELLS			
	1978	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.5(E)	0.5	C
	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	85.0	85.0	
		CEMENT PLANT			C
		OIL DEVELOPMENT			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1978 FEB				
		CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, SHEIKH OTHMAN ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		RECONSTRUCTION OF BATAIS DAM, ABYAN GOVERNORATE			C
		9 DAMS, AHWAR, DUBAN AND RABWAH			C
		SUBTERRANEAN WATER DEVELOPMENT, HADHRAMAUT			S
		LAW FACULTY, UNIVERSITY OF ADEN			C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	5.0(E)	5.0	C
	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR OIL DEVELOPMENT	27.5	27.5	C
	1979 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	281.5	194.0	
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN (50 MW) ($190.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, ADEN			C
		INTEGRATED COLLECTIVE FARM SYSTEM			C
		TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTERS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			UC
		DAMS AND RECLAMATION PROJECTS, ABSID AND HIGAH			UC
		IRRIGATION CANALS (110 KM)			UC
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1979 CREDIT	88.7	40.0	
		FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ($30.0 MILLION)			
		THREE TRAWLERS			UC
		TWO SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES			UC
		FOUR FISHING BOATS			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF FISH CANNERY, MUKALLA			UC
		FISHERIES COMPLEX, SOCOTRA ISLAND ($10.0 MILLION)			
	1980	CREDIT -- FISHING PORT, ADEN	40.0	23.0	
		DOCK			C
		FLOATING DOCK ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		ICE PLANT			C
		TWO ADMINSTRATIVE BUILDINGS			UC
		TECHNICAL AND ENGINEERING FACILITY ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
	1980 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	169.4	96.0	
		EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWERPLANT (125 MW) AND WATER DESALINATION PLANT, ADEN			UC
		OIL EXPLORATION, SHABWAH ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
		HOUSING COMPLEX			
		THREE SMALL POWER PLANTS			C
		JOINT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1980 MAY				
		WAREHOUSE FOR SPARE PARTS, ADEN			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
		TWO DEEPWATER PIERS, ADEN PORT			UC
		CENTRAL COMMITTEE BUILDING			
	1985 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	575.0		
		POWER DEVELOPMENT ($315.6 MILLION)			
		OIL AND MINERAL DEVELOPMENT (1986-90) ($250.0 MILLION)			
		SURVEYS, LAUDER, MUDIA, LOWER SHABWAH, AND MAYFA			
		GOLD MINING, WADI MADAN			
		IRON MINING			
		EXTRACTION OF RARE EARTHS			
		OIL PROSPECTING, SHABWA ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
		OIL PRODUCTION, SHABWA			UC
	1986	GRANT -- RECONSTRUCTION	1.0	1.0	C
	1986 MAY	GRANT -- OIL PRODUCTS FOR 1986 (50,000 TONS)	7.0(E)	7.0	C
	1986 AUG	GRANT -- CASH AND BUILDING MATERIALS FOR RECONSTRUCTION	7.2	7.0	UC
		CEMENT (35,000 TONS)			
		FOOD (30,000 TONS)			
		12 TRUCKS			
	1986 AUG	GRANT -- FUEL OIL FOR 1987-89 (150,000 TONS)	19.5	6.5	UC
		TOTAL	1408.9	594.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN	1711.6	781.5	
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
		33 SMALL DAMS			C
		CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS			
		WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUWAYDA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT, AL SHARQIYA ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		GRAIN SILO, LATAKIA			C
		TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT			C
		REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES			C
		BRIDGE, ORONTES RIVER ($2.5 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	CREDIT	73.0	37.0	
		AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY ($30.0 MILLION)			UC
		PUMPING STATION AND CANALS, BALKH			C
		PHOSPHATE CRUSHING PLANT, PALMYRA			UC
		RESERVOIRS, RASTAN AND MAHARDE			C
		IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, ASHARNE AND EL TABBIN			C
		VEGETABLE CANNERY			
		GRAPE AND APPLE JUICE PLANT			
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS			
		EXPANSION OF WINE AND ARAK PLANTS, HAMA AND SUWAYDAH			
		TOMATO PASTE PLANT			
		MINERAL WATER BOTTLING PLANT			
	1983	CREDIT -- GAS GATHERING PROJECT, JEBEISA	200.0	200.0	C
		DRILLING OF 54 WELLS			
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- EAST AND WEST HASSAKEH DAMS AND IRRIGATION CANAL	60.0	45.0	UC
		TOTAL	348.0	297.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- TWO CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5	C
	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3	C
	1960 DEC	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT	2.8	2.8	C
		46 ELECTRIC GENERATORS ($0.4 MILLION)			
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, GHAB	5.2(A)	5.2	C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		SUGAR REFINERY, DEIR ES ZOR			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB ($36.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS			C
		CITRIC ACID PLANT			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1974 JUL				
		CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS			C
		TIRE PLANT, HAMA			C
		EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION ($3.0 MILLION)			
		BREWERY, DAMASCUS			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, DAMASCUS			
		CONCRETE PYLON PLANT, DEIR ES ZOR			C
		EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS (5.2 MILLION TONS)			C
	1982	CREDIT	130.0	90.0	
		SOUR GAS TREATMENT PLANT, JEBEISA			UC
		GAS PIPELINE, JEBEISA-HOMS (280 KM)			UC
	1984 JUN	CREDIT	200.0	60.0	
		POWERLINES, DAMASCUS-HOMS, HAMA-ALEPPO, BANIAS-HAMA			UC
		EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, BANIAS			UC
		EXPANSION OF CONCRETE PYLON FACTORY			
		TRANSFORMER STATION			
		BASIC OILS PLANTS (100,000 TONS), HOMS ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF QATTINEH POWERPLANT (64 MW)			UC
		NEW OIL REFINERY			S
		RENOVATION OF SUGAR PLANT			
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT, HAMA			S
		POWERPLANT (300-400 MW)			
		GAS POWERPLANT, JEBEISA FIELD (28 MW)			
		RADIO STATION			
		GRAIN SILOS			
		TRACTOR AND TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
		TOTAL	487.2	307.2	
EAST GERMANY	1955 SEP	CREDIT -- WEAVING MILL	0.1	0.1	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 SEP	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL	0.4	0.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SHOE FACTORY, HOMS	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- EUPHRATES RIVER DEVELOPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	25.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR				
		FOUNDRY			
		PORT EQUIPMENT, TARTUS			C
		WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			
		THREE CEMENT PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT			
		FIVE AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT			C
		PREFAB HOUSING PLANT			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.0(J)	72.0	
		TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO			
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, AL HASAKAH ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, HAMA ($37.0 MILLION)			C
		TEN FLOUR MILLS ($30.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	73.0	
		POWERPLANT ($30.0 MILLION)			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION,			
		HOMS, LATAKIA, AND IDLIB ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES			UC
		50 URBAN SUBSTATIONS			UC
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATIONS			
		LIGHT BULB PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANTS, ADRA, MUSLAMIEH, TARTOUS			UC
		ROLLING MILL			
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	250.0	42.0	UC
		TOTAL	450.8	215.8	
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	11.8	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS			
		BICYCLE PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		THREE CANNERIES, DEIR ES ZOR, IDLIB ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY COMPLEX ($5.4 MILLION)			C
	1974 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO ($4.5 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
HUNGARY	1974 MAR				
		PORT EQUIPMENT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
		TEXTILE MILLS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		DISTILLATION PLANT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		WIRE AND CABLE PLANT ($6.7 MILLION)			C
	1986 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- SHEEP AND POULTRY FARMS	15.0(E)		
		TOTAL	41.0	23.8	
POLAND	1965 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (K)	25.0	22.0	
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		STEEL ROLLING MILL, HAMA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO			C
		IRON ORE EXPLORATION			
		GLASSWARE PLANT			
		TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		RAIL CARS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY, ALEPPO ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1973 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	15.0	4.0	
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES, HOMS, HAMA, LATAKIA			
		BAKERY			
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SUGAR PLANT			
		FERTILIZER PLANT			
		RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP			
		WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS			
		CANALS			
		TWO TEXTILE MILLS ($10.4 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	40.0	26.0	
PRC	1963 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	16.3	16.3	C
		COMMODITIES ($9.3 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA ($3.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	45.0	
		YARN FACTORIES, IDLIB AND DEIR ES ZOR ($9.8 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY, HAMA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
PRC	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	69.5	69.5	
ROMANIA	1968 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0	25.0	
		OIL PUMPS ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		TWO PHOSPHATE PLANTS, AL-SHARQIYYAH AND KHANUFIS ($16.3 MILLION)			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT ($7.8 MILLION)			C
		ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS ($0.6 MILLION)			C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS	18.0	18.0	C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1968 CREDIT	75.0	63.0	
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, TARTUS			
		CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT			
		MINERAL OIL PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, HAMA, HOMS			C
		FLOUR MILLS			
		BRICK PLANT			
		TANNERY ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR REFINERIES			
		BREWERY			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		DAIRY COMPLEX, ALEPPO			UC
		FOOD AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR LAND RECLAMATION			UC
		EXPANSION OF PHOSPHATE PLANT, KHANUFIS ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM PROSPECTING, NORTHEASTERN SYRIA			C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BANIAS (6 MILL TONS)	178.6(A)	178.6	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($121.1 MILLION)			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES ($57.5 MILLION)			
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TARBAL SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS	95.6(A)	95.6	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($62.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES ($33.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	392.2	380.2	
USSR	1957 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	C
		EUPHRATES VALLEY SURVEYS ($1.3 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1957 OCT				
		ORONTES RIVER AND GHAB VALLEY DEVELOPMENT			C
		OTHER AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		LATAKIA-QAMISHLI RAILROAD, ($40.0 MILLION)			C
		NITRATE FERTILIZER FACTORY, HOMS ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($17.8 MILLION)			C
		PIPELINE DESIGN, KARACHUK-TARTUS			C
		FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER, LATAKIA			C
		DRY FARMING RESEARCH CENTER, QAMISHLI			C
		COTTON RESEARCH CENTER, RAQQA			C
		RASTAN ELECTRIC POWER STATION ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE STUDIES			C
		CONCRETE REINFORCING ROD PLANT			
		PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE			C
		LOCOMOTIVES, SWITCHING ENGINES, RAILROAD CARS ($11.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EUPHRATES DAM (STAGE I)	133.3	133.3	C
	1970	CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	(F)		
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MASKANAH	0.3	0.3	C
	1972 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	55.2	55.2	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ($25.2 MILLION)			
		DAMASCUS-HOMS-ALEPPO RAILWAY ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		PALMYRA-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		TARTUS-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		WATER PURIFICATION, ALEPPO ($1.2 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8	28.8	
		POWERLINES, TABQA-ALEPPO-LATAKIA, TARTUS-LATAKIA, HAMA-HOMS-TARTUS, TABQA-HAMA-DAMASCUS ($18.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION ($10.8 MILLION)			C
	1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	143.0(E)	143.0	
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, NAHR AL-KABIR ($19.8 MILLION)			C
		PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA ($36.5 MILLION)			C
		EUPHRATES DAM, STAGE II (E) ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE			C
		PETROCHEMICAL LAB, RUMAILAN			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	7.3	7.3	C
	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	300.0(E)	174.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($46.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MESKENE BASIN			UC
		POWERLINES			UC
		PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT, PALMYRA			
		BRIDGES, DJERABLOUS AND ABU KEMAL			UC
		RAIL LINES ($55.6 MILLION)			
		TARTOUS-LATAKIA (80 KM)			
		HAMA-HOMS-TARTOUS			C
		EDUCATION PROJECTS			
		POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, HIMS			C
		INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE			S
		RAILWAY TRAINING CENTER, ALEPPO			UC
		OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER, RUMAYLAN			UC
		POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LATAKIA			UC
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION, SAYDNAYA			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
		EXPLOITATION OF GROUND WATER			UC
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	55.6	55.6	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH FACILITY	(F)		S
	1983 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- 3 TU-154 PASSENGER AIRCRAFT	46.5	46.5	C
	1983 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- BOILER AND TURBINES FOR TESHRIN THERMAL POWERPLANT, SOUTH DAMASCUS (500 MW)	97.0	10.0	UC
	1983 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- GAS TREATMENT AND TRANSMISSION FACILITIES	129.0		
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- 4 OIL AND GAS DRILLING RIGS	120.0	120.0	C
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	700.0	110.0	
		BA'ATH DAM AND POWER PLANT, NAHR AL-KABIR (100 MW)			UC
		LAND RECLAMATION (14,000 HECTARES)			C
		RAIL LINES			
		DAMASCUS-DAR'A (JORDANIAN BORDER) (130 KM) ($78.0 MILLION)			
		DEIR ES ZOR-ABU KEMAL (IRAQI BORDER) (150 KM)			UC
		LATAKIA PORT			
		PALYMRA-DEIR ESZOR			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1984 JUN	SUBWAY, DAMASCUS			S
		LOCOMOTIVE AND FREIGHT CAR REPAIR DEPOTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, AND HOMS			
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			UC
		STUDIES FOR NUCLEAR POWERPLANT			C
		IRRIGATION SYSTEM, ALEPPO			
		KHAN TUMAN RESERVOIR			
		OIL INDUSTRY COMPUTER CENTER			
	1987 JUN	CREDIT -- TISHRIN DAM, EUPHRATES RIVER	(F)		
		TOTAL	1916.0	984.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA	3744.7	2303.5	
TURKEY					
BULGARIA	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS	35.0	35.0	C
		TOTAL	35.0	35.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	CREDIT -- 150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	0.7	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1958	CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANTS, BOZUYUK AND YARIMCA	3.4	3.4	C
	1976	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOL PLANTS, KAYSERI AND TOKAT	38.0		
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- SOMA A (330 MW) AND ELBISTAN THERMAL POWERPLANTS	150.0(E)	135.0	UC
	1980 AUG	**CREDIT -- SOMA B THERMAL POWERPLANT (330MW)	140.0	140.0	C
	1986 MAY	**CREDIT -- UNITS 5 AND 6 OF SOMA B POWERPLANT (330 MW)	150.0(E)		
		TOTAL	487.8	284.8	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
EAST GERMANY	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	10.0	
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TAKSAN ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	50.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1985	CREDIT -- POWERPLANTS, CATALAGZI AND KANGAL	160.0	60.0	UC
		TOTAL	160.1	60.1	
POLAND	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT, KIZILBUYUK	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TUNCBILEK POWER PLANT	35.0(E)	35.0	C
	1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAVSA	2.9	2.9	C
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT	217.2	217.2	
		POWERPLANT, YATAGAN (220 MW) ($64.7 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, YENIKOY (220 MW) ($152.5 MILLION)			C
	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, TURKEVLERI (630 MW)	300.0	70.0	UC
		TOTAL	580.5	350.5	
ROMANIA	1975 AUG	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 JUN	**CREDIT -- CENTRAL ANATOLIAN PETROLEUM REFINERY AND OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	200.0	200.0	C
	1982 SEP	**TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KAPULUKAY POWERPLANT	9.1	9.1	C
	1983 JAN	**CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR CEYHAN-KIRIKKALE	(F)		

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
ROMANIA	1983 JAN	OIL PIPELINE			
		TOTAL	209.1	209.1	
USSR	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
	1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	200.0	
		STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I ($97.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM PLANT, SEYDISEHIR ($64.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, OYMAPINAR ($25.0 MILLION)			CS
		SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, BANDIRMA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR (5 MILLION TONS) ($24.2 MILLION)			C
		FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN ($2.9 MILLION)			C
	1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN	46.0	46.0	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I	120.0	120.0	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE II (1.1 MILLION TONS)	158.0	158.0	C
	1975 JUL	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (L)	650.0	238.5	
		STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III (2.2 MILLION TONS)			C
		SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX EXPANSION ($200.0 MILLION)			UC
		THERMAL POWER PLANTS			
		CAN ($43.0 MILLION)			
		ORHANELI (200 MW) ($53.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT, BANDIRMA ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		SODIUM BICHROMATE PLANT, MERSIN ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 MAR	**CREDIT	550.0	95.0	
		STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE IV (4 MILLION TONS)			UC
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT ($87.0 MILLION)			S
		TRANSFORMER AND GENERATOR PLANT			
		EXPANSION OF ALIAGA OIL REFINERY, IZMIR (10 MILLION TONS)			C
		IRON ORE PELLET PLANT, HASANCHELEBI			
		PESTICIDES PLANT			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
USSR	1978 MAR	ARPACAY DAM GLASS FACTORY			UC
	1978 OCT	**CREDIT -- OIL RESEARCH	70.0	70.0	C
	1979 JUN	**CREDIT	1600.0		
		TOTAL	3399.2	932.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY	4921.7	1882.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	20020.1	10618.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 16 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 16
Middle East: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) In 1980 the 1964 credit was reduced to the level of drawings, and the credit, originally denominated in Swiss francs, was reinstated at the new dollar-frank rate.

(C) Credit originally for $225.0 million reduced by $9.0 million, the amount saved during construction.

(D) Includes $44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.

(E) Minimum estimated value.

(F) The amount extended is not known.

(G) Credit, originally for $84.0 million, was for delivery of 33 ships; it was reduced to the amount delivered by 1969 because the contract was believed to have been cancelled. This amount reflects an adjustment for down payment.

(H) A $20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a $10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.

(I) Subsumed $5.5 million credit extended in 1969.

(J) Extended to replace $25 million 1969 credit that expired in 1975.

(K) Extended to replace $15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.

(L) Value of individual projects will be determined by separate agreements.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
BULGARIA	1973 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	8.0	
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS, KANDAHAR			C
		POULTRY FARM ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		SHEEP BREEDING			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		TWO FURNITURE FACTORIES			
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	35.0	15.7	
		EXPANSION OF KANDAHAR FRUIT CANNERY ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY AND FUR PROCESSING PLANT, POL-I-CHARKI ($5.9 MILLION)			UC
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE ($2.5 MILLION)			UC
		LIVESTOCK FARM ($0.5 MILLION)			UC
		BRICK PLANT			C
		WINERY, KABUL			
		FISH FARM			
		1,000-HEAD DAIRY ($1.3 MILLION)			UC
		2 POULTRY FARMS, BALKH AND KABUL			UC
		TOMATO AND FRUIT CANNING LINE, JALALABAD			
		POWER DEVELOPMENT ($18.0 MILLION)			
		POWERLINES, KABUL AND NORTHERN PROVINCES ($10.2 MILLION)			
		DIESEL POWERPLANTS			UC
		13 POWER SUBSTATIONS ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
	1986 NOV	GRANT -- MATERNITY HOSPITAL (200 BEDS)	3.5(B)		
		TOTAL	46.5	23.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1954 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		CEMENT PLANT, JABAL-US-SIRAJ ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		FRUIT CANNERY, KANDAHAR ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, PUL-I-KHUMRI ($2.9 MILLION)			C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PUL-I-KHUMRI CEMENT PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1961 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		TROLLEY BUS LINE, KABUL ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT			
		POWER PLANT			C
		CEMENT PLANT ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY ($2.4 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC				
		COAL MINING ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 APR	GRANT	3.1	3.1	
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	90.0	51.4	
		600 TRUCKS AND SPARES ($21.0 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC
		COAL MINE, SABZAK, HERAT			UC
	1984	GRANT -- TRUCK DRIVERS AND MECHANICS TRAINING CENTER, KABUL	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	120.7	82.1	
EAST GERMANY	1980 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE (40,000 LINES) ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER EQUIPMENT ($7.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	2.0(B)	2.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF RADIO AFGHANISTAN			C
	1985	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	42.1	42.1	
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1980 APR	GRANT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.3	1.3	
POLAND	1966 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
PRC	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	
		COMMODITIES ($7.0 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
PRC	1965 MAR				
		LAPIS LAZULI CUTTING			C
		SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY BREEDING ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNTA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		TEA GROWING, KUNAR VALLEY			C
	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	8.1	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			UC
		EXPANSION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND			
		PAPER MILL, PARWAN			S
		CHINAWARE PLANT			
		PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SECOND TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM			
	1972 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.5(B)	3.5	C
		TOTAL	76.5	39.6	
USSR	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KHUMRI	0.2	0.2	C
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL	3.5	3.5	C
	1954 OCT	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS	2.1	2.1	C
		ROAD PAVING, KABUL			
		ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL			
	1956 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	C
		NAGHLU HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT ($19.1 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		DARUNTA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (C) ($17.7 MILLION)			C
		SALANG PASS ROAD (C) ($19.6 MILLION)			C
		BAGRAM AIRFIELD ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		KABUL AIRFIELD ($8.6 MILLION)			C
		JUNGALOT WORKSHOP COMPLEX ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		CONSUMER GOODS ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		SHER KHAN PORT ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		ALCHIN BRIDGE ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		NAGHLU - KABUL POWER LINE ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND	15.0	15.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1957 JUL	AERIAL SURVEY			
	1959 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
	1959 MAY	GRANT	129.0	129.0	C
		KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ROAD ($119.0 MILLION)			C
		SHINDAND AIRFIELD ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1960 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	70.0	70.0	
		TWO FARMS, DARUNTA-NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD ($13.3 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC PLANTS, MAZAR I SHARIF ($29.0 MILLION)			C
		DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT ($2.2 MILLION)			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, DARUNTA			C
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		SHER KHAN PORT MECHANIZATION			C
		ASPHALTING KABUL-JABAL-US-SIRAJ ROAD ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		KABUL MOTION PICTURE STUDIO			
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SARDAH DAM AND IRRIGATION ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STEEL MILL ($0.1 MILLION)			
		TECHNICAL SHOPS, HERAT ($0.1 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	110.9	110.9	
		PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		GAS PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($7.3 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI-SHIBARGHAN ROAD ($26.0 MILLION)			C
		DOSHI-SHER KHAN ROAD ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		DELINQUENT PAYMENTS, TECHNICIANS, KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		THREE BRIDGES, NANGARHAR PROVINCE ($4.9 MILLION)			
		PROJECT MAINTENANCE, ROADS AND DARUNTA PROJECT			C
		TWO FLOUR MILLS, TWO GRAIN SILOS, AND STORAGE BUILDINGS, KABUL ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI-KUNDUZ POWER LINES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
	1962 JAN	GRANT -- HYDROMETEOROLOGY	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.0	12.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1962 APR	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.9	2.9	C
	1962 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1956 CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 SEP	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT	38.9	38.9	C
		NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION			C
		PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-DUSHANBE			C
	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDEH DAM	10.3	10.3	C
	1967 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR	15.6	15.6	
		SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN			
		IRRIGATION NETWORK, SARDEH DAM ($6.7 MILLION)			C
		HOUSING AT FERTILIZER PLANT, MAZAR-I-SHARIF			
		MILITARY AIRPORT, BAGRAM			C
		MODEL FARMS, GHAZIABAD AND HADAH ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	18.9	18.9	C
	1968 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		EQUIPMENT FOR NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORTATION, SHIBARGHAN ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM STORAGE DEPOTS, KABUL, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, BAGRAM ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($12.3 MILLION)			C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN	72.2	72.2	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1968 FEB				
		PROSPECTING AND DRILLING FOR OIL AND GAS IN NORTH ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($15.6 MILLION)			C
		SUBSTATION AND TRANSMISSION LINES, KABUL ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION, SHIBARGHAN-MAIMANA-HERAT ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		KUNDUG-FAIG-KASIM			C
		DARUNTA-NANGARHAR PROJECT LAND PREPARATION ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS ELECTRIC AND FERTILIZER PLANT ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAHMUD-JALALABAD ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES ($15.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 JUN	GRANT -- THREE VETERINARY LABORATORIES	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND AIRSTRIPS	2.8	2.8	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- SIX METEOROLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND 25 RADAR UNITS	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- ROAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-TASHGOZAR	5.0	5.0	C
	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.2	24.2	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN	96.8	96.8	
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, SHIBARGHAN ($18.0 MILLION)			S
		OIL EXTRACTION AND PIPELINE FROM ANGOT DEPOSITS ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT ($19.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF NAGHLU POWER PLANT AND DAM			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, KHWAYA GOGARDUK-SHIBARGHAN			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ARCHI AND NAUABAD CANALS			
		BRIDGE SURVEY, AMU DARYA RIVER, HAIRATAN ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, HAIRATAN ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		TELEPHONE LINE, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-HAIRATAN			
		FLOUR MILL, PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, BALKH			C
		BARITE DEPOSITS SURVEY			C
		REHABILITATION OF PREFABRICATED HOUSING PROJECT, KABUL			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1972 AUG				
		SPINNING MILL, KABUL ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF COPPER RESOURCES ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILAN			C
		GAS PIPELINE BRIDGE, AMU DARYA ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		COPPER AND GOLD RESEARCH ($4.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS AND FERTILIZER COMPLEX			
		TRANSMISSION LINES, NAGHLU-JALALABAD			C
		HIGHWAY, DALAUTABAD-HERAT			
		OIL STORAGE DEPOTS, LOGAR, HERAT, GHAZNI ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER			
	1973	GRANT	14.2	14.2	C
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR PETROLEUM AND MINING, MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($4.1 MILLION)			C
		POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, KABUL ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JANGALAK ($3.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SEVEN-YEAR PLAN	425.0	424.8	
		GAS, LIGHT, AND FOOD INDUSTRY PROJECTS ($144.9 MILLION)			
		STUDIES FOR SEVEN BAKERIES AND FOUR TEXTILE PLANTS ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF TEXTILE PLANTS, BAGRAM, BALKH, KABUL, KANDAHAR			C
		TEXTILE MILL, QANDAHAR			
		BAKERY, KABUL ($7.1 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, BAGLAN			S
		CANNERY, JALALABAD			C
		GRAIN SILO, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, MAZAR-I-SHARIF AND PUL-I-KHUMRI ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL AND BAKERY, HERAT			S
		GAS PIPELINE, JERAQDUQ ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		GAS COLLECTION AND DESULFURIZATION PLANT, JERAQDUQ ($56.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR 1981 ($19.5 MILLION)			C
		FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES, HAIRATAN, PUL-I-KHUMRI, AND MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL AND MULTIPURPOSE PROJECTS ($149.0 MILLION)			
		STUDIES FOR DAM PROJECTS AT KHUSH TAPA AND KELEGAI ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		WATER USE SURVEYS, KUSHK AND MORGAB RIVERS			C
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER ($17.0 MILLION)			UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN				
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KOKCHA RIVER ($43.0 MILLION)			UC
		KHANABAD IRRIGATION PROJECT, KUNDUZ RIVER ($43.0 MILLION)			UC
		CANAL AND PUMPING STATION, KHUSH TAPA			S
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KELEGAI			S
		STRAIGHTENING KUSHKA AND MORGAB RIVERS			C
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR 11 IRRIGATION PROJECTS ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		OLIVE PROCESSING PLANT, NANGARHAR			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, CHASHMEYESAFA			
		SEVEN TRACTOR STATIONS, BAGHLAN, BALKH, SHIBARGHAN ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT VETERINARY LABS AND CLINICS, JALALABAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
		EQUIPMENT TO EXPAND JANGALAK TRAINING CENTER ($8.2 MILLION)			C
		TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, POWER AND CHEMICALS PROJECTS ($131.1 MILLION)			
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR TWO FERTILIZER PLANTS, IRON ORE AND COPPER DEVELOPMENT ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERAL LAB ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILAN ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN AIRFIELDS, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, JALALABAD, FARAN, LASHKAR GAH, SARDEH			C
		BAND, KANDAHAR			C
		MODERNIZATION OF KABUL AIRPORT ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		14 TRUCK MAINTENANCE DEPOTS, HAIRATAN, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY STATION, TORGUNDI			C
		LIVING QUARTERS, SHIBARGAN			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REPAVING, KABUL			C
		PORT MODERNIZATION, SHER KHAN ($5.3 MILLION)			C
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, HAIRATAN ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER SUBSTATION, KUNDUZ ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES TO SOVIET POWER GRID ($75.0 MILLION)			
		SOVIET BORDER-KUNDUZ-SHIBARGHAN (56 KM) ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		SOVIET BORDER-BALKH-POL-I-KHUMRI-KABUL (420 KM) ($40.0 MILLION)			UC
		BALKH-HAIRATAN-MAZAR-I-SHARIF			UC
	1976	GRANT -- 400-BED HOSPITAL, KABUL	11.9	11.9	C
	1978	GRANT -- COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	0.3	0.3	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1979 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1979 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	106.4	105.0	
		OIL PRODUCTION, AGNIS AND AB-E-DARIAH			UC
		REFINERY, JERAQDUQ			
		POWER TRANSMISSION LINES			UC
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI-BAGRAM			C
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI			C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- COPPER MINING AND ENRICHMENT, AINAK	304.0	120.0	
		PRELIMINARY WORK ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND RECON-	308.0	85.0	
		STRUCTION OF PROJECTS			
		DAMS, NANGARHAR PROJECT			
		160 WATER WELLS ON GRAZING LANDS			UC
		AIRFIELDS, HELMAND, PAKTIA, FAIZABAD,			
		AND KUNAR PROVINCES			UC
		RECONSTRUCTION OF BEBE MAHRO HOUSING			
		AREA, KABUL ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE TELEVISION STUDIOS			C
		SIX SOIL AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY LABS			C
		MOBILE VETERINARY CENTERS			UC
		POULTRY STATION			UC
		AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL			
		EXPANSION OF BAKERIES, BALKH AND			UC
		PUL-I-KHUMRI			
		200 TRACTORS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY STATION, TORGUNDI			UC
	1980 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.0	3.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	155.0	155.0	C
		WHEAT (140,000 METRIC TONS)			
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES	4.6	0.5	
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES (1981-84)	77.5	77.5	C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		FERTILIZER AND SEED			C
	1981 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	27.0	27.0	C
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.3	0.3	C
	1982	GRANT -- VETERINARY MEDICINE	(C)		
	1982 MAR	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (15,000 TONS)	15.0	15.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1982 DEC	GRANT	25.0	25.0	C
		WHEAT (100,000 TONS)			
		WHEAT FLOUR (11,000 TONS)			
	1983	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF KABUL AIRPORT	18.9	8.0	UC
	1983 JUL	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	240.0	240.0	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- EIGHT AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES	2.0	1.7	UC
	1984 MAR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1984	112.0	112.0	C
		SUGAR (6,000 TONS) ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		DRIED MILK ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER ($3.7 MILLION)			C
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS FOR 1985-90 TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	123.0	58.1	UC
	1985	GRANT -- WHEAT SEED (5,000 TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1985 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	120.0	120.0	C
	1985 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FIVE YEAR PLAN (MARCH 1986-MARCH 1991)	201.6	13.5	
		SOROBI II HYDROPOWER PLANT (80 MW), KABUL RIVER ($80.0 MILLION)			S
		TUNNEL, HAIRATAN-KABUL HIGHWAY			UC
		PROTEASE PLANT			
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MODERNIZATION			UC
		COTTON FARM (2,000 HECTARES)			
		RECONSTRUCTION OF TUNNEL, SALANG PASS ROAD			C
		HOUSING, KABUL (400,000 SQ. METERS) ($1.8 MILLION)			UC
		13 METAL BRIDGES ($1.8 MILLION)			
		10 TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER			
		TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL			
		REHABILITATION OF POWERPLANTS			
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (1987-89) ($40.0 MILLION)			UC
		60 WATER WELLS			
		DAM, TAGAB-E-MONJAN			
	1985 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO AND TV TRANSMITTERS	2.4	2.0	UC
	1986	GRANT -- MODERNIZATION OF 400-BED HOSPITAL, KABUL			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1986	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1986	100.0(B)	100.0	C
	1987	CREDIT -- TWO TU-154 AIRCRAFT	(C)		
	1987 MAR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR PAKTIA PROVINCE	2.8	2.8	C
	1987 MAR	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT	37.0	10.0	UC
	1987 MAR	CREDIT -- PRIVATE SECTOR BICYCLE FACTORY BAKERIES SALT REFINERY CANDY FACTORY CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES	77.5	0.1	S UC
	1987 MAR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR NATIONAL RECONCILIATION PROGRAM	403.0	100.0	UC
	1987 APR	GRANT LOCUST CONTROL 5 VETERINARY CLINICS TEACHERS, KABUL POLYTECHNIC, KABUL AUTOMECHANICS COLLEGE, OIL AND GAS INSTITUTE, MAZAR-E-SHARIF	57.0	10.0	UC
	1987 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1987 JUN	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (20,000 MT)	4.2	4.2	C
	1987 JUL	GRANT -- LABORATORY MATERIALS	10.8	3.0	UC
	1987 SEP	GRANT -- MOBILE AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOPS AND SEED GRAIN	0.1(B)	0.1	C
	1987 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR 1987-88	15.0	7.5	UC
		TOTAL	4009.9	2862.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR AFGHANISTAN	4300.5	3055.2	
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE COLD STORAGE UNITS ($0.4 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT ($0.1 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS ($0.3 MILLION) TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT ($1.3 MILLION)	9.6	2.6	UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR				
		REPAIR WORKSHOP ($0.1 MILLION)			
		RAILWAY TIES PLANT ($1.2 MILLION)			
		TWO FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		THREE ICE PLANTS			C
	1974	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.9	1.9	C
		CHEMICALS			
		PIG IRON			
		PHARMACEUTICALS			
	1986	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.9	1.9	C
		TOTAL	13.4	6.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	47.3(A)	47.3	
		TWO TANNERIES ($8.4 MILLION)			
		110 MW EXPANSION OF KHULNA POWER PLANT ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, KHULNA ($6.8 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT ($4.3 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	47.3	47.3	
EAST GERMANY	1974	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	23.5	12.0	
		CALCIUM SODA PLANT			
		TYPEWRITER FACTORY			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP			
		RICE MILL			
		PORT CRANE ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		TWO SPINNING UNITS			C
		300 RAILWAY WAGONS ($9.3 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING PLANT			
		TWO FLOUR MILLS AND FIVE RICE SILOS ($2.5 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	24.6	13.1	
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	10.0	10.0	C
		20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES ($5.0 MILLION)			
	1987 AUG	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	10.1	10.1	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, KAPTAI (D)	1.2	1.2	C
	1972	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS	2.0(E)	2.0	
		TONGI POWERPLANT ($5.2 MILLION)			CS
		LUMBER MILL ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($0.7 MILLION)			C
	1979	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	54.4	4.4	
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT (D)	10.0	10.0	
		COMMODITIES			C
		ORDNANCE PLANT, DACCA			C
	1968 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- RIFLE AND AMMUNITION FACTORY	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(B)	60.0	
		NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT, GHOROSAL ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, SUNDARBAN ($16.7 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KALIGANJ			C
		COMMODITIES ($11.9 MILLION)			C
	1980 JUN	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1	29.2	UC
		JUTE PLANT			
	1980 JUL	GRANT -- BURI GANGA BRIDGE (FRIENDSHIP BRIDGE	20.0	20.0	C
	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT TO COVER HIGHER PROJECT COSTS	12.5		
	1985	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	1.1	1.1	C
	1985	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C
	1985 JUN	GRANT -- CASH FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1987 APR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS FOR PRIVATE SECTOR	20.0		S
	1987 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0		
		LEATHER FACTORY			
		CAUSTIC SODA PLANT			
		PLASTIC PRODUCTS PLANT			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
PRC	1987 APR	TRACTOR FACTORY SHAMBUGANJ BRIDGE			
		TOTAL	183.5	127.1	
ROMANIA	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT (D)	10.5	10.5	C
	1973	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C
	1974 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	23.5	
		STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS ($23.0 MILLION) BARISAL AND MADARIPUR			C
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIGS AND SPARE PARTS	30.5	30.5	C
	1981 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	225.0(A)	16.0	
		FURNITURE FACTORY, CHITTAGONG POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COMPLEX, JAMAL GANJ COAL MINING OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT TRANSMISSION LINES ($10.0 MILLION) RAILWAY VANS ($6.0 MILLION) 10 TEXTILE PLANTS 2 CARGO VESSELS SODA ASH PLANT AMPICILLIN FACTORY			S
	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	252.0(A)		
		TOTAL	568.5	81.0	
USSR	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (D)	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT (D)	15.8	15.8	
		TRACTORS			C
		TWO SPINNING MILLS			C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT (D)	4.3	4.3	
		LOGGING EQUIPMENT			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACCA			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT (D)	1.5	1.5	
		HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE TRACTORS			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES (D)	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT	6.0(B)	6.0	C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TWO AN-26 AIRCRAFT			C
		SPARE PARTS			C
	1972 MAR	GRANT	45.4(B)	45.4	
		RICE (30,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		EDIBLE OILS (5,000 METRIC TONS) ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		THREE COASTERS ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE,			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
		10 TRAWLERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG			C
		SALVAGE OPERATIONS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		AN-24 RV AIRCRAFT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, GHOROSAL			C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.9(F)	45.9	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAL (110 MW) ($16.2 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($12.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($14.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO STATIONS, DACCA ($2.1 MILLION)			C
	1973 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	46.4(A)	46.4	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRUCKS AND JEEPS FOR POLICE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	35.0(B)	35.0	C
	1974	GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT	27.1	27.1	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($13.2 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1974 OCT				
		COMMODITIES ($13.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.3	21.1	
		COMMODITIES ($6.9 MILLION)			UC
		COTTON SPINNING MILL			
		GAS LIQUIFACTION PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		BITUMIN PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		MODEL FARM			
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($5.5 MILLION)			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
		TRANSMITTERS, RADIO BANGLADESH ($2.2 MILLION)			UC
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- THIRD STAGE OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	70.5(A)	70.5	C
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- FOURTH STAGE OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	72.6(A)	70.0	UC
	1985 APR	CREDIT -- FIFTH STAGE OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	82.0		S
	1987 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- SIXTH STAGE OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	85.0(B)		
		TOTAL	599.6	402.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH	1501.4	692.2	
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	9.3	
		AGRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES			
		KARNATAKA			UC
		BIHAR			
		NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS			
		COASTAL CARGO BOATS			
		TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY			C
		TRACTOR PLANT			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			C
		STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY			C
		WINERY			C
		SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI			C
		TOTAL	15.0	9.3	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, CHERRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KURALGURI, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MADRA	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	2.1	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (1ST STAGE)	21.0	21.0	C
	1959 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	44.3	44.3	
		HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, RAMACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH			
		HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPALLI, MADRAS			C
		FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) ($12.6 MILLION)			C
		PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM			C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY FOR AUTO TIRE PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	14.7	14.7	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	1.2	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	66.7(G)	66.7	
		FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI ($18.8 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ENNORE ($15.7 MILLION)			C
		TWO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS ($8.5 MILLION)			C
		GUJARAT, BHAVNAGAR			
		RAJASTAN, AJMER			
		TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA			C
		HIGH PRESSURE BOILER PLANT EXPANSION, TIRUCHIRAPALLI ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT EXPANSION, RAMACHANDRAPURAM ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		COMPONENTS ($15.9 MILLION)			C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT -- FIFTH PLAN PROJECTS ($65.0 MILLION) EXPANSION STEAM TURBINE PLANT	105.0	58.5	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC				
		FOUNDRY FORGE			C
		TURBINES AND GENERATORS			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT			
		INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		TIRE PLANT, MYSORE			C
		COMPONENTS FOR CZECH PLANTS ($40.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	263.1	216.6	
EAST GERMANY	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
HUNGARY	1966 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	52.5	32.1	
		STEEL TUBE PLANT			
		ORE PROCESSING PLANT, ORISSA			UC
		ALUMINA PLANTS			
		KORBA			C
		KONYA			S
		GAS CYLINDER PLANTS			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
		EQUIPMENT FOR POWER INDUSTRY			
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, HYDERBAD ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		NITROUS OXIDE PLANT, NEW DELHI			
		EXPANSION OF ALUMINA PLANT, KORBA			
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
	1987 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	(C)		
		TOTAL	52.5	32.1	
POLAND	1960 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	30.9	30.9	C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH			
		SUDAMIDAH COAL MINE, JHARIA, BIHAR ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, BARAUNI, BIHAR ($8.5 MILLION)			C
		COAL WASHERY, GIDI, KARANPURA, BIHAR ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		BOILER HOUSES AND POWERPLANTS PARASI AND BHUSAVAL, MAHARASHTRA ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINE, MONIDIH, BIHAR			C
		MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		SILOS, BOMBAY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	32.5	28.8	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
POLAND	1962 NOV				
		MINING MACHINERY PLANT			C
		COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT			UC
		ZINC SMELTER, VISHNAKAPATNAM			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY, DELHI			C
		CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, ENNORE			C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- TWO GENERATORS, NAGPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4	C
		TOTAL	75.8	72.1	
ROMANIA	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA MUKHI, PUNJAB	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHATI, ASSAM (750,000 TONS)	10.1	10.1	C
	1967 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT, HALDIA (2.5 MILLION TONS)	10.0	10.0	C
	1968 APR	CREDIT (H) -- 10 BULK ORE CARRIERS	2.6	2.6	C
		TOTAL	23.7	23.7	
USSR	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH (900,000 TONS)	118.4	118.4	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8	C
	1956 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5	C
	1957 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	125.0	
		HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR ($37.8 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($21.0 MILLION)			C
		NEYVELI THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION (600 MW) ($29.5 MILLION)			C
		COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT,			
		KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH ($11.2 MILLION)			C
		UNDERGROUND MINES, BANKI AND SURIKMACHAR, MADHYA PRADESH (1.7 MILLION TONS) ($5.7 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1957 NOV				
		OPEN CAST MINES, MANIKPUR AND KORBA (1 MILLION TONS) ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		WORKSHOP ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		OPHTHALMIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($2.5 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS	20.0	20.0	C
		ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH (238,000 TONS)			C
		SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SANATGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH (850 TONS)			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS (2.5 MILLION/YEAR)			C C
	1959 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR	25.0	25.0	C
	1959 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	375.0	375.0	
		EXPANSION OF STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH (2.5 MILLION TONS) ($136.5 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT, HARDWAR, UTTAR PRADESH ($49.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION AND DIVERSIFICATION OF MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (45,000 TONS) ($8.4 MILLION)			C C
		EXPANSION OF HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (80,000 TONS) ($15.7 MILLION)			C
		COMPLETION OF OIL REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR ($9.1 MILLION)			C
		PRECISION INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT, KOTAH, RAJASTHAN (538,000/YEAR) ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($69.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF NEYVELI POWERPLANT ($17.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER STATION, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (200 MW) ($24.1 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH (200 MW) ($30.6 MILLION)			C C
	1961 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	125.0	
		OIL REFINERY, KOYALI, BARODA, GUJARAT (3 MILLION TONS) ($18.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS INSTITUTE, BARODA			
		COAL WASHERY, KATHARA (3 MILLION TONS) ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION, BHAKRA RIVER, PUNJAB (600 MW) ($14.4 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1961 FEB				
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION, CAMBAY ANKLESVAR AND OTHER AREAS ($31.0 MILLION)			C
		GASFIELD, CAMBAY, GUJARAT (750,000 CU.M/DAY)			C
		OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING (15 PLATFORMS)			C
		EXPANSION OF BARAUNI OIL REFINERY (3 MILLION TONS) ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF BHILAI STEEL PLANT			C
		PRECISION INSTRUMENTS PLANT, KERALA			C
		EXPANSION OF KOYALI OIL REFINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- BOKARO STEEL PLANT, BIHAR, FIRST STAGE (1.7 MILLION TONS)	224.7	224.7	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO TRANSMITTER, CALCUTTA	1.8	1.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	222.2(A)	222.2	
		SLAG CEMENT PLANT, BHILAI ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		EXPLORATION FOR COPPER DEPOSITS, RAKHA			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR 10 STATE FARMS AND 15 MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS ($20.5 MILLION)			C
		RAJHARA-PAHAR IRON ORE MINE, MADHYA PRADESH (4 MILLION TONS)			C
		LIMESTONE QUARRY, MADHYA PRADESH (1.1 MILLION TONS)			C
		EXPANSION OF KIRIBURU AND ESTABLISHMENT OF MEGHAHATABURU IRON ORE MINES			C
		WATER SUPPLY DAM AND LIMESTONE QUARRY FOR BOKARO STEEL PLANT			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, LONI, UTTAR PRADESH (10,000/YEAR)			C
		STEEL CASTING PLANT, ARKONAM			C
		WATCH FACTORY, WEST BENGAL			S
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH PLAN	333.3	333.3	
		ALUMINUM SMELTER, KORBA ($33.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION STEEL PLANT, BHILAI (100,000 TONS) ($13.3 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ASSAM ($100.0 MILLION)			C
		OBRA THERMAL POWERPLANT, UTTAR PRADESH (250 MW)			C
		PATRATU THERMAL POWERPLANT, BIHAR (400 MW)			C
		HARDUAGANJ THERMAL POWERPLANT, UTTAR PRADESH (100 MW)			C
		METTUR HYDROPOWER PLANT (224 MW)			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1966 JUL				
		AERIAL SURVEYS FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ($8.9 MILLION)			
		SIX COKING COAL PROJECTS, RAMGARH, BIHAR			
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SILERIU, ANDHRA PRADESH (690 MW) ($8.9 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE MINE, DALLI (2.5 MILLION TONS) ($6.7 MILLION)			C
		DEEP SEA FISHERIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF NEYVELI POWERPLANT			C
		EXPANSION OF BOKARO STEEL PLANT (2.5 MILLION TONS) ($94.4 MILLION)			C
		MATHURA REFINERY, MADHYA PRADESH (6 MILLION TONS) ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		COMPONENTS, BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD			C
		BALIMELA AND HIRAKUD POWER PLANTS, ORISSA (385 MW)			C
		COPPER ORE COMPLEX, MALANJKHAND, MADHYA PRADESH ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		SUBWAY, CALCUTTA			S
		LINGANAMKI HYDROPOWER PLANT, KARNATAKA (52 MW)			C
	1966 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT, FIVE STATE FARMS	1.7	1.7	C
	1966 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- GRAIN (2 MILLION METRIC TONS)	330.0(B)	330.0	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM, ANDHRA PRADESH, FIRST STAGE (1.2 MILLION TONS)	340.0	300.0	UC
		THREE COKE BATTERIES (2.25 MILLION TONS)			UC
	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	800.0	320.0	
		ALUMINA COMPLEX, MADHYA PRADESH (600,000 TONS) ($165.0 MILLION)			S
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, ANDHRA PRADESH			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES (900 KM)			S
		VINDHYACHAL THERMAL POWERPLANT, MADHYA PRADESH (1260 MW) ($356.0 MILLION)			UC
		COPPER MINING, MADHYA PRADESH			UC
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ($67.0 MILLION)			UC
		ONE DEEP MINE, RANIGANJ			UC
		COAL WASHERIES AND TWO OPEN CAST MINES SINGRAULI, UTTAR PRADESH			UC
		REFRACTORY TILES PLANT, KERALA			S

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1980 DEC				
		COAL DEVELOPMENT ($123.0 MILLION)			UC
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		COAL MINES			
		GODAVARI FIELD, ANDHRA PRADESH			
		NIGAHI, BIHAR (14 MILLION TONS)			UC
		JHANJRA-I, RANIGANJ, WEST BENEGAL (2.8 MILLION TONS) ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		CHINAKUR MINE, BIHAR AND NAKRAKONDA MINE, RAMGARH, BIHAR (3 MILLION TONS)			UC
		RAMAGUNDUM FIELD, WEST BENGAL			UC
		JHIRGUNDA OPEN CAST MINE			S
		MAKUM FIELD, ASSAM			
		MUKUNDA OPEN CAST MINE (12 MILLION TONS), COKE OVENS, AND THERMAL POWER PLANT, JHARIA DEPOSITS, BIHAR			UC
		EXPANSION OF BHILAI AND BOKARO STEEL PLANTS			C
		OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR OIL PRODUCTION			UC
		IRRIGATION CANALS			UC
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- VISAKHAPATNAM STEEL PLANT, SECOND STAGE (3.4 MILLION TONS)	140.0	20.0	
	1985 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	1200.0	125.0	
		KAHALGAON THERMAL POWER PLANT, BHAGALPUR, BIHAR (840 MW)			
		FIRST STAGE (210 MW) ($230.0 MILLION)			UC
		OIL EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION (1986-2000) ($320.0 MILLION)			
		CAMBAY BASIN, GUJARAT			
		CAUVERY BASIN, TAMIL NADU ($115.0 MILLION)			
		HIMALAYAN FOOTHILLS AND WEST BENGAL			
		RENOVATION OF EXISTING PRODUCTION FACILITIES			
		COAL DEVELOPMENT			
		MOKHER AND KHADHIA OPEN CAST MINES AND WASHERIES, SINGRAULI COALFIELD (20 MILLION TONS)			
		SINTANALA COAL MINE (2500 TONS) AND CONCENTRATION PLANT, JHARIA COALFIELD			
		COAL CONCENTRATION PLANT DESIGN INSTITUTE			
		COAL MINE CONSTRUCTION DESIGN INSTITUTE			S
		REHABILITATION OF KATHRA AND PATHERDIH COAL WASHERIES			S
		HYDROPOWER PLANT, SRINAGAR (200 MW) ($200.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION AND RENOVATION OF STEEL PLANTS			
		BHILAI STEEL PLANT (4 MILLION TONS)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1985 MAY	BOKARO STEEL PLANT (4 MILLION TONS)			S
	1986 NOV	CREDIT -- RUPEES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS FOR TEHRI DAM AND POWERPLANT	426.0		
	1986 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	1700.0		
		TEHRI DAM AND HYDROPOWER PROJECT (2400 MW), UTTAR PRADESH			S
		RENOVATION AND MODERNIZATION AT BOKARO			
		STEEL PLANT			
		CONVERTOR SHOPS			
		CONTINUOUS CASTING SHOPS			
		HOT ROLLING MILL			
		FOUR UNDERGROUND MINES			
		KAPURIA			
		MAHAL			
		PARBATPUR			
		KERKHAREE-DHARMABAD			
		RAILWAY MODERNIZATION			
	1987 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	1193.5		
		BAKRESWAR POWERPLANT, WEST BENGAL ($460.0 MILLION)			
		KARNAL OIL REFINERY, HARYANA			
		TOTAL	7741.3	2706.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA	8173.4	3062.6	
NEPAL					
PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT	12.6	12.6	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.3 MILLION)			C
	1960 MAR	GRANT	21.0	21.0	C
		TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATMANDU ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, KATMANDU ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		WAREHOUSE, BIRGANJ ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		WAREHOUSE, KATMANDU ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, KATMANDU-POKHARA ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		RING ROAD, KATMANDU VALLEY ($3.3 MILLION)			C
	1961 OCT	GRANT	9.8	9.8	C
		ROAD, KATHMANDU-KODARI ($9.8 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($1.8 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1966 DEC	GRANT	19.6	19.6	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY, LIMESTONE-MICA WORKS			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SUNKOSI RIVER ($11.4 MILLION)			C
	1968 SEP	GRANT -- KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0	2.0	C
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- MINERAL SURVEYS	2.6(B)	2.6	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT -- ROAD, HARYANGHAT-GURKHA	25.0	25.0	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT	35.0	35.0	
		TROLLEY BUS PROJECT, KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, HITAURA ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, NARYANGHAT-GURKHA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		BRICK FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR			C
		LEATHER FACTORY, HITAURA			C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURKHET ROAD	80.0		S
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA	30.5	25.0	UC
	1978 JAN	GRANT -- SUGAR REFINERY AND ALCOHOL PLANT, BHAIRAWA, LUMBINI ZONE	13.7(B)	12.0	UC
	1981	GRANT -- PULP PAPER PLANT, GAINDAKOT, NAWALPUR (3,000 TONS/YEAR)	10.0(B)	10.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- REBUILDING KATHMANDU-KODARI ROAD	20.0(B)	20.0	C
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION	10.0	10.0	C
	1984 MAR	GRANT -- LEATHER GOODS FACTORY	0.1(B)	0.1	C
	1985 JAN	GRANT -- ROAD, POKHARA-BAGLUNG (40 KM)	10.0(B)	4.5	UC
	1986 OCT	CREDIT -- TIRE PLANT, GORKHA	11.4	2.0	UC
	1987 SEP	GRANT -- CONVENTION CENTER, KATHMANDU	13.5		
		TOTAL	326.8	211.2	
USSR	1959 APR	GRANT	7.5	7.5	
		HOSPITAL, KATMANDU ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PANAUTI ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL, BIRGANJ, WESTERN TERAI			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
USSR	1959 APR				
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, JANAKPUR, EASTERN TERAI			C
		EAST-WEST ROAD SURVEY ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1962 FEB	CREDIT	2.8	2.8	C
		COMMODITIES ($2.5 MILLION)			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($0.3 MILLION)			
	1964 APR	GRANT	10.5	10.5	
		SIMRA-JANAKPUR ROAD ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGANJ ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1973	CREDIT	3.0(B)	3.0	
	1976 NOV	CREDIT -- RESIN AND TURPENTINE PLANT, ATARIA	4.3	4.3	C
	1977 JAN	GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8	0.8	C
	1979	GRANT -- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1982	GRANT -- MATCH FACTORY	3.0(B)	1.7	UC
		TOTAL	32.0	30.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL	358.8	241.9	
PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	9.6(A)	9.6	
		GRAIN COMPLEX, PESHAWAR ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, PESHAWAR, MARDAN, SWAT, HARIPUR ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		ANIMAL FEED PLANT			
		TANNERY, HAZARA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT			C
		POULTRY COMPLEX			
		GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT			C
	1977 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	6.3	6.3	C
	1984 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)	4.0	
		16 TRANSFORMERS			
		ELECTRICAL SUBSTATIONS			UC
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	15.9	19.9	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JARANWALA	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0(A)	23.7	
		FERTILIZER PLANT			
		SUGAR REFINERY, SADIQABAD ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, GUDDU ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PUMPS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, MANGLA ($3.2 MILLION)			C
	1986 SEP	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF MANGLA POWERPLANT (240 MW)	38.0		
		TOTAL	68.6	26.3	
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	35.0	10.0	
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	35.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1984 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	20.0	1.0	
		TECHNICAL SCHOOLS ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	20.0	1.0	
POLAND	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	12.8	
		SUGAR MILL, HYDERABAD ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, AZAD KASHMIR ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		TWO SUGAR MILLS ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		TIMBER COMBINES, MIRPUR, DIR ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	12.8	12.8	
PRC	1964 OCT	GRANT (I)	55.0	55.0	
		COMMODITIES ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, TAXILA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY FORGE, TAXILA ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY			C
		EXPANSION, ORDNANCE FACTORY, WAH ($5.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	45.0(B)	45.0	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (I)	7.0	7.0	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1968 MAY	GRANT (I)	47.7	47.7	
		REFRACTORY PLANT, HATTAR ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANT, LARKANA ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		COST OVERRUN, TAXILA ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TAXILA FOUNDRY FORGE FOR MILITARY PRODUCTION ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		FERTILIZER PLANT, HAZARA ($12.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($15.8 MILLION)			C
	1970 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	250.0	250.0	
		COMMODITIES ($83.3 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHILGAZI			C
		THREE COASTAL VESSELS			C
		FERROCHROME PLANT ($18.8 MILLION)			
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, TARBELA ($3.8 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		TARBELA-WAH ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		GUDDU-QUETTA			
		TARBELA-MARDAN ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM FOR ASIAN GAMES, ISLAMABAD ($20.8 MILLION)			C
		CULTURAL CENTER, ISLAMABAD			C
		TEXTILE MILL, MIRPUR ($3.6 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE MILL, KOTRI ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		SODA ASH PLANT			
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY			
		TEXTILE MILL, PUNJAB ($2.9 MILLION)			C
		DEFENSE INDUSTRIES ($50.0 MILLION)			
		MILITARY AIRCRAFT FACTORY AND REPAIR FACILITY, CAMPBELLPUR ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TANK REBUILD FACILITY, TAXILA			C
		PAPER PLANT, JARANWALA			
		SHEET GLASS FACTORY ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT			C
		SUGAR MILL ($10.0 MILLION)			
		ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, TARBELA			
		TEXTILE PLANT ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF FOUNDRY-FORGE, TAXILA ($11.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 DEC	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	2.8	2.8	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,500 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	165.0(B)	165.0	C
	1978 JUL	GRANT	25.0(B)	25.0	
		HIGHWAY, SKARDU TO YARKAND			C
		AIRFIELD, SKARDU			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	20.0	20.0	C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1	30.0	UC
	1983	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF GUDDU THERMAL POWERPLANT (210 MW)	56.0	56.0	C
	1984 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	250.0(B)	90.0	
		FOUR TURBINES AND GENERATORS, TARBELA DAM ($85.0 MILLION)			
		MODERNIZATION OF TAXILA INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX			UC
		EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION OF COAL AND NATURAL GAS			
		SOYBEAN PRODUCTS PLANT			
		HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER PLANT			
		TWO TURBINES, JAMSHORO POWER PLANT (425 MW) ($110.0 MILLION)			S
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL PLANT, HATTAR, HARIPUR			UC
		400 WATER WELLS			UC
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- THREE HYDROELECTRIC GENERATORS	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1986	GRANT	1.0(B)	1.0	C
		GRAIN (5,000 TONS)			
		VEGETABLE OIL (500 TONS)			
	1987 JUN	CREDIT -- PROJECTS	20.7		
	1987 DEC	CREDIT -- THREE 50 MW THERMAL POWERPLANTS	70.0		
		TOTAL	1050.3	796.5	
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	CREDIT	56.5	47.9	
		EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT			
		TEXTILE MILLS			
		FOODGRAIN CENTERS AND COLD STORAGES			
		OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING			
		PORT QASIM EXPANSION ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL COMPLEX, TAXILA ($5.7 MILLION)			
		CEMENT PLANT, KOHAT ($13.8 MILLION)			C
		POTASH PROJECT, DHARIALA ($2.1 MILLION)			C
	1984 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	500.0	25.0	
		SARMAST THERMAL POWER PLANT			
		COAL DEVELOPMENT			
		EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY ($18.0 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL EQUIPMENT			

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
ROMANIA	1984 OCT				
		BUILDING MATERIALS			
		CEMENT PLANT, LESBELA, BALUCHISTAN PROVINCE ($35.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	556.5	72.9	
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.4	1.4	C
	1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BULLDOZERS	11.0	11.0	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT	15.7(A)	15.7	C
		ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		FISHING TRAWLERS ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS ($8.2 MILLION)			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
	1966 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.3	3.8	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, TAXILA			S
		COMMODITIES			C
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL	44.0	44.0	C
	1968 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	66.9	31.8	
		TEXTILE MACHINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT			C
	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.4	18.4	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI	208.8	208.0	
		METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		BLAST FURNACE			C
		BILLET MILL			C
		POWER PLANT			C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT	71.0	59.2	
		TRANSMISSION LINES, LYALLPUR-KARACHI			UC
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BALUCHISTAN ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		1,000 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD			C
		EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU ($31.5 MILLION)			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0	216.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE STEEL MILL	225.0(J)	225.0	C
		HOT STRIP MILL			C
		COLD ROLLING MILL			C
	1981	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	12.0	12.0	C
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- MULTAN POWERPLANT	277.0		
	1984 JUN	CREDIT	(C)		
		METALLURGICAL INSTITUTE			
		HOUSING MATERIALS PLANT			
		STEEL FABRICATION PLANT			
		TOTAL	1210.1	878.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	2969.2	1818.3	
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0(A)	42.0	C
		TEXTILE MILL, THULHIRIYA ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS)			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			C
		COARSE YARN SPINNING MILL, MATTEGAMA ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		TELEPRINTERS			C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- 25 RICE MILLS AND 500 RAILWAY CARS	20.0		
		TOTAL	62.0	42.0	
HUNGARY	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0	0.4	
		ALUMINUM PLANT			S
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		RESEARCH EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.0	0.4	
POLAND	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	0.8	
		HARDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, GAMPAHA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
POLAND	1963 APR				
		HARDBOARD FACTORY			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		SPINNING MILL			
		TOTAL	8.0	0.8	
PRC	1957 SEP	GRANT	15.8	15.8	C
		RAILWAY CARS ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CENTERS ($6.4 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1958 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE	10.5	10.5	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT	10.5	10.5	C
		TEXTILE IMPORTS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	4.2	4.2	
		RAILROAD CARS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
	1970	GRANT	3.2	3.2	
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HALL MAINTENANCE			
	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	8.9	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	25.2	25.2	C
	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	6.5	6.5	C
	1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.8	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MINERIYA	8.1	8.1	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	44.0	
		GIN GANGA IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL SCHEME ($31.3 MILLION)			C
		FISH BREEDING FARM ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		FINISHING MILL, PUGODA COMPLEX ($10.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.9	0.9	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	1.8	1.8	C
	1973 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (40,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1974	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.2	4.2	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1974 JUL	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.3	0.3	C
	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	18.1	
		ROADS, HOUSING, SCHOOLS AND OTHER BUILDINGS			UC
		FOR MAHAWELI GANGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT			UC
		MINI HYDROPOWER PLANT			UC
		SUPREME COURT BUILDING ($15.0 MILLION)			
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	222.4	180.5	
ROMANIA	1968	LINE OF CREDIT	2.5(B)	1.4	
		TIMBER COMBINE, AVISAWELLA			C
		FOREST EXPLOITATION			
		HOTEL, KANDY			
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	10.6	10.6	C
		TOTAL	13.1	12.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	30.0	C
		DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR CANE ACREAGE, KANTALAI ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY, MALWATU OYA BASIN RESERVOIR HEADWORKS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL WORKS, HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA, STAGE I ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY, KELANIYA ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF COTTON ACREAGE, HAMBANTOTA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, KANDY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		KELANI GANGA BASIN IRRIGATION SURVEY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, COLOMBO ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL WORKS, STAGE II HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROPOWER SURVEY			C
	1965 JAN	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	0.9	0.9	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.4	1.3	
		TRACTORS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
	1973	TRADE CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS	3.8	3.8	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
USSR	1973				
		EXPLORATION			
		ONSHORE, MANNAR ISLAND ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		OFFSHORE, MANNAR AND PALK BAYS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		ASSOCIATED SURVEYS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1974	CREDIT -- ILMENITE PROCESSING	(C)		
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMANALAWEWA	57.0	6.0	
		DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		IRRIGATION FACILITIES			
	1987 JUN	CREDIT -- MAHAWELI GANGA HYDROPOWER PROJECT	77.5		
		TOTAL	177.6	42.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA	493.1	277.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA	17796.4	9147.9	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 17 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 17
South Asia: Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954-87

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Minimum estimated value.

(C) The amount extended is not known.

(D) Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1961 known to have been designated for use in the Eastern sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.

(E) Original credit of $12.0 million was cancelled December 1975, and reduced to level of drawings.

(F) These credits previously extended to Pakistan; reinstated in 1972.

(G) Credit expired on 31 March 1972, reduced from original $84 million to $66.7 million, the amount obligated by that date.

(H) The value has been reduced to the level of drawings.

(I) Converted from credits to grants in 1972.

(J) Includes $44 million of unused credits provided in 1966.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

North Korea

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH AFRICA					
ALGERIA	1972 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE	0.1(A)		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	0.2	0.1	
MAURITANIA	1969	GRANT -- 30 TRACTORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	1.5	1.5	
		CLOTHING FACTORY			C
		KINDERGARTEN			C
		TOMATO PROCESSING PLANT; ROSSO			CS
		INDOOR STADIUM, NOUAKCHOTT			C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	1.6	1.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA	1.8	1.7	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA					
ANGOLA	1976 JUL	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	5.0	2.0	UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	5.0	2.0	
BENIN	1973	LINE OF CREDIT	2.0	1.5	UC
	1980 DEC	GRANT	10.0	1.7	
		PRESS CENTER			C
		HOSPITAL, LOME (100 BEDS)			UC
		NATIONAL THEATER			UC
		PARTY SCHOOL			UC
		CULTURAL CENTER			UC
		CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION			UC
	1985 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)		
		PARTY SCHOOL, COTONOU			S
		CULTURAL CENTER, OUIDAH			S
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	17.0	3.2	
BURKINA	1972 AUG	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1975	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1976 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	0.3(A)	0.3	C
		WATER PUMPING PLANT AND RESERVOIR, OUAGADOUGOU			C
		AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION			C
		SPARE PARTS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	1.0(A)	0.8	
		TWO THEATERS, OUAGADOUGOU AND BOBO DIOLASSA			UC
		NATIONAL MUSEUM AND MONUMENT			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LOUMVILLA			UC
	1985 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	0.1	
		EQUIPMENT FOR REGIONAL 200-BED HOSPITAL AND WELFARE CENTERS			
		DAM, SAMADENI			
		60 IRRIGATION RESERVOIRS			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, SOUROU VALLEY ($1.1 MILLION)			UC
		FERTILIZER PLANT, KODJARI			
		690 APARTMENT UNITS			
		SCHOOL MATERIALS AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT			UC
		GOLD MINING, SEBHA			S
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURKINA	11.5	1.4	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
BURUNDI	1968 JUL	GRANT -- 10 LAND ROVERS	0.1	0.1	C
	1972 FEB	CREDIT	1.5	1.5	C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		NYAMBERE ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		RICE PROJECT, NYAMBERE ($0.3 MILLION)			C
	1973 APR	GRANT	0.1	0.1	
		12 LAND ROVERS			C
		CLOTHING			C
	1976	GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS FOR PARTY HEADQUARTERS, BUJUMBURA	0.1	0.1	C
	1979 MAR	GRANT -- 30 TRACTORS, TRAILERS AND PLOWS	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 MAR	GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS FOR PRESIDENTIAL PALACE, BUJUMBURA	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, NYAMBERE	0.3(A)	0.3	C
	1984	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PROJECT	0.2	0.1	UC
	1986	CREDIT -- ART CENTER	1.5		C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI	6.0	4.4	
CAMEROON	1977 OCT	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	0.3	0.3	
CAPE VERDE	1984 JUN	GRANT	0.3	0.2	
		AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT			C
		CEMENT (3,600 TONS) ($0.2 MILLION)			UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE	0.3	0.2	
CENTRAL AFRICAN AFRICAN	1970 OCT	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1979	GRANT	0.1	0.1	C
		CEMENT (1000 TONS)			C
		IRON RODS			C
	1982	GRANT -- 30 TRACTORS	0.2	0.2	C

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	1982 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	2.0	
		NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BUILDING			UC
		TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, LANDJIA (220 HECTARES) ($0.2 MILLION)			UC
					UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFR. REP.	10.4	2.4	
CHAD	1969	GRANT -- 30 TRACTORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1976 NOV	GRANT	0.5	0.2	
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BONGOR			CS
		DOCTORS			CS
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD	0.6	0.3	
CONGO	1983	CREDIT	1.5	0.2	
		AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL			S
		STUDIES FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	1.5	0.2	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	1974 AUG	GRANT	1.3	1.3	
		NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BUILDING, BATA ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECT, MOKA ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1984 AUG	GRANT	2.0(A)	0.3	
		DOCKYARD FOR WOODEN BOATS, BATA ($0.9 MILLION)			UC
		FISHING PORT, BATA			
		CEMENT (12,000 TONS) ($0.7 MILLION)			UC
		VEGETABLE CULTIVATION			UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	3.3	1.6	
ETHIOPIA	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SURVEYS	0.3	0.3	C
		IRRIGATION AND POWERPLANTS			
		IRON FOUNDRIES			
		TOOL AND TEXTILE FACTORIES			
		AGRICULTURE			
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- MONUMENT, ADDIS ABABA	0.1		UC

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 18
North Korea Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA	1984 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	250.0	5.0	
		HYDROPOWER PLANT, GILGEL GIBE (300 MW) ($62.3 MILLION)			UC
		DEMSKI HYDROPOWER PLANT, LAKE TANA			S
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, ZIWAY LAKE ($15.0 MILLION)			UC
		WATER PUMP FACTORY, AKAI ($2.5 MILLION)			UC
		DOCKYARD FOR WOODEN FISHING BOATS, ASSAB ($2.9 MILLION)			UC
		WOODEN FISHING BOATS			UC
		OMO RIVER EXPERIMENTAL FARM (10,000 HECTARES ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
		HYDROPOWER STATION, DENBI RIVER			
		GAS PROJECT, OGADEN			
		13 COLLECTIVE FARMS, BALE, GONDAR, ARSE, LAKE TANA AND GAMBELLA PROVINCES (250,000 HECTAR			UC
		IRON ORE MINE, WOLLEGA ($1.7 MILLION)			UC
		IRON AND STEEL PLANT, WOLLEGA			S
		CONFERENCE HALL ($0.5 MILLION)			
		PIPE FACTORY			
		SMALL ARMS FACTORY, MOJO ($37.0 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL TOOLS PLANT			S
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	250.4	5.3	
GABON	1977 MAY	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS			
		BRIDGES			
	1980	GRANT -- TRAINING CENTER	0.5	0.5	C
	1985	GRANT -- MONUMENT, FRANCEVILLE	0.1		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON	2.6	2.5	
GHANA	1983 AUG	GRANT -- TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM, AKATSI	1.5	0.1	UC
	1985 DEC	CREDIT -- MINERALS DEVELOPMENT	2.5(A)	0.1	
		GOLD MINING			S
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA	4.0	0.2	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA	1968	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR PLANTS, FARANAH AND KOUROUSSA	1.6	1.6	C
	1968 APR	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CONAKRY	2.0	2.0	C
	1979	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECT (10,000 HECTARES)	6.0(A)	3.5	UC
	1979 OCT	GRANT	2.0	2.0	C
		CEMENT (20,000 TONS) AND OTHER MATERIALS			C
		FOR CONFERENCE HALL, CONAKRY ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		50 TRACTORS AND PLOWS AND 10 TRAILERS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARANAH			C
	1981	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1982	LINE OF CREDIT	2.5	1.0	
		AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, KINDIA ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		HYDROLOGY CENTER, MAMOU ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		MUSEUM, CONAKRY			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO CONFERENCE CENTER			UC
	1982 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF AGRICULTURE, NIGER RIVER VALLEY	1.0	1.0	C
	1985 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	1.0	
		EXPERIMENTAL FARMS AND TRAINING PROJECT, SONFONIA, KILISSI, AND FORECARIAH			UC
		EXPANSION OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, KINDIA			
		DAY NURSERIES, CONAKRY			
		EXPANSION OF CERAMICS FACTORY, CONAKRY			
		KILISSI HYDROPOWER PLANT, KINDIA			UC
		GOLD MINING			
		HOUSING, CONAKRY			
		EMBROIDERY TRAINING CENTER			
		MICRODAMS			
	1987 JUN	CREDIT -- SMALL HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANTS	2.0(A)		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA	29.1	14.1	
GUINEA BISSAU	1979	GRANT -- TOPOGRAPHICAL STUDY, MANSOA	0.1	0.1	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU	0.1	0.1	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LESOTHO	1983	CREDIT	0.2	0.2	C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
		NATIONAL STADIUM			
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			
	1983	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENT OFFICE COMPLEX	0.5	0.1	CS
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LESOTHO	0.7	0.3	
MADAGASCAR	1975	CREDIT	2.0	2.0	
		YOUTH PALACE, TAMATAVE ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO RURAL COOPERATIVES AND BANKS			C
	1976 JUN	GRANT -- 100 TRACTORS AND PLOWS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978	GRANT	6.0	5.0	
		CONSTRUCTION OF FISHING BOATS, DIEGO SUAREZ			C
		PRESIDENTIAL PALACE, ANTANANARIVO ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING			
		POULTRY SLAUGHTERHOUSES			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			UC
		PUMP FACTORY			UC
		RICE CULTIVATION (100,000 HECTARES)			UC
		FISH BREEDING			UC
		FRUIT TREE CULTIVATION			UC
		NICKEL EXPLOITATION, MORAMANGA			UC
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AMBATOLAMPY			
	1984	GRANT -- CEMENT (200 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- 20 TRACTORS AND PLOWS	0.2		
	1984 OCT	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP SMALL INDUSTRIES	2.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR	12.2	9.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI	1963 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 AUG	GRANT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, BAMAKO	1.5	1.5	C
	1967	GRANT -- RICE PROJECT, DOUGABOUGOU	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 MAR	GRANT	3.0	3.0	
		RICE CULTIVATION PROJECT, SAMANKO (500 HECTARES) ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF CERAMICS PLANT			C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- 30 TRACTORS AND PLOWS	0.3	0.3	C
	1980	CREDIT -- YOUTH PALACE	2.0	2.0	C
	1985	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1985	CREDIT -- TRAINING CENTER	0.5		UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	7.7	7.2	
MAURITIUS	1985 JAN	GRANT -- RICE	(B)		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	(B)		
MOZAMBIQUE	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	3.1	2.5	
		IRRIGATION DAM, CABO DELGADO			C
		STATE FARM, NGURI, CABO DELGADO (4,000 HECTARES) ($2.4 MILLION)			UC
		SEA SALT PROCESSING PLANT ($0.7 MILLION)			C
	1976	GRANT	0.1	0.1	C
		MEDICAL ADVISORS			
		AGRICULTURAL TECHNICIANS			
	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	0.2	
		PENCIL AND MATCH FACTORY, NAMPULA			
		PUMP FACTORY, BEIRA			C
		REPAIR SHOP FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, BEIRA			
		DOCKYARD FOR WOODEN FISHING BOATS, ($2.5 MILLION) NAMPULA			
	1985 MAY	CREDIT	3.5(A)	0.5	
		STATE FARM, ZAMBEZIA (4,000 HECTARES)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, GAZA, MAPUTO, SOFALA, MANICA			UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	11.7	3.3	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 18
North Korea Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGER	1974 DEC	CREDIT	0.3		
		IRRIGATION PROJECT (250 HECTARES), NIAMEY DEPARTMENT			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER	0.3		
NIGERIA	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	2.0(A)	0.5	
		RICE PROJECT, PEREMABIRI (1200 HECTARES) ($1.5 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL			S
		MULTIPURPOSE DAM			S
	1984 AUG	CREDIT	0.6		
		MACHINE TOOLS PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			S
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM ($0.1 MILLION)			S
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	2.6	0.5	
RWANDA	1972	GRANT	6.0		
		ROAD, KAGITUMBA-KAYONZA			
		SUGAR PLANT			
	1974 AUG	GRANT	5.0	4.5	
		RICE AND COTTON PROJECTS, CYANGUGU			UC
		YOUTH CENTER, KIGALI ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		15 VEHICLES ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		PARTY TRAINING CENTER ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1975	GRANT -- CEMENT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1978 JUN	GRANT	3.0		
		RICE IRRIGATION PROJECT, BUGERAMA (1,000 HECTARES) ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		TECHNICAL SCHOOL, GIKONGORO			UC
		HOSPITAL, CYANGUGU			UC
		INSECTICIDE PLANT			
		FISH FARM, KIGALI ($0.1 MILLION)			UC
		CORN OIL PLANT AND CORN FLOUR, RUHENGERI ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA	14.6	5.1	
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	1978	GRANT -- DOCTORS	0.1	0.1	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME PRINCIPE	0.1	0.1	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SENEGAL	1975 NOV	CREDIT	3.6	3.6	
		NURSING SCHOOL, DAKAR ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		RURAL MEDICAL CENTERS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
	1986 MAR	GRANT -- BUILDING MATERIALS FOR ART CENTER	0.5		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL	4.1	3.6	
SEYCHELLES	1979	GRANT	0.1	0.1	C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STADIUM			C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TRACTORS AND TRAILERS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
	1987	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES	2.2	2.2	
SIERRA LEONE	1971 AUG	GRANT -- TOWN HALL, FREETOWN	1.4	1.4	C
	1982	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1987 SEP	CREDIT	5.0(A)		
		IRRIGATION AND HYDROPOWER PROJECT, BINKOLO EXPERIMENTAL FARM			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE	6.6	1.6	
SOMALIA	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	23.0	10.0	
		DAMS AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES, BALAD			UC
		IRRIGATION SCHEME ($15.2 MILLION)			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, JOWHOR			UC
		CEMENT FACTORY, BERBERA ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, MOGADISCIO ($1.6 MILLION)			C
	1974	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA	26.5	13.5	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 18
North Korea Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN	1970	CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF CERAMICS FACTORY SECOND CERAMICS FACTORY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	3.0	3.0	C
	1972	CREDIT -- YOUTH PALACE	3.7	3.7	C
	1984 OCT	CREDIT -- MODEL VILLAGE	2.3		
	1984 OCT	GRANT IRRIGATION PROJECT MODEL VILLAGE ($2.0 MILLION)	2.5		S S
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN	11.5	6.7	
TANZANIA	1965 NOV	GRANT -- STUDIES	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE FARM, IRINGA	0.1	0.1	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- BUILDING MATERIALS AND MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1971	CREDIT -- CULTURAL CENTER	0.1	0.1	C
	1974	CREDIT -- CHOLIMA RICE PROJECT, MOROGORO	2.5	1.5	UC
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1975	CREDIT -- POLITICAL INSTITUTE, ZANZIBAR	0.2	0.2	C
	1981	GRANT -- CORN (7,000 TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1984	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	1.0	1.0	C
	1986	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR RICE PROJECT, RUFIJI RIVER DELTA (2,000 HECTARES)	0.1	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA	5.6	4.6	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TOGO	1974 SEP	GRANT	2.5	2.5	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, GLIDJI ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		PARTY SCHOOL, LOME ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	3.3	2.6	
		CERAMICS PLANT ($1.7 MILLION)			
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, MONO RIVER, AGOME GLOZOU (1,000 HECTARES) ($1.3 MILLION)			UC
		RICE PROJECT, ANEHO ($0.3 MILLION)			UC
	1982 OCT	CREDIT -- STADIUM, LOME	3.7		S
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO	9.5	5.1	
UGANDA	1974 OCT	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.4	0.4	C
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
		STEEL, CERAMICS AND GLASS PRODUCTION ($0.1 MILLION)			
	1981 DEC	GRANT	2.0(A)		
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY			
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM RESEARCH CENTER, MUPUGU-KASESE			UC
		SCHOOL, LORO-APACH			
	1984	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PROJECT, MUKUBI	0.5		UC
	1987 APR	LINE OF CREDIT			
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MOBUKU			
		TIRE AND BRICK FACTORIES			
		ORPHANGE, APAC			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA	2.9	0.4	
ZAIRE	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	0.2	0.1	
		YOUTH PALACE			S
		HARBOR DEVELOPMENT			
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		AGRICULTURAL TECHNICIANS			C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	0.2	0.1	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 18
North Korea Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	3.6	0.5	
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, MUMBA			UC
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LUSAKA ($1.6 MILLION)			
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		RICE PROJECT (1,000 HECTARES) ($0.6 MILLION)			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	3.6	0.5	
ZIMBABWE	1981	GRANT -- MILITARY MEMORIAL	0.1		UC
	1987 MAR	GRANT -- CASH FOR NAM SUMMIT	0.5	0.5	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	0.6	0.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	465.3	102.5	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EAST ASIA					
BURMA	1980	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	2.0	
		VISCOSE RAYON FIBER PLANT, IRRAWADDY DELTA ($2.2 MILLION)			S
		30 MINI HYDROPOWER STATIONS			S
		HYDROPOWER PLANT, PEGU (24 MW)			S
		TIN SMELTER, SYRIAM			C
		VINALON PLANT			
		COAL, GOLD, NICKEL, AND ZINC MINING			S
		GLASS PLANT			CS
		CERAMICS PLANT			CS
		IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT			S
		TANNERY			
		FUR PLANT			
		CANNERY			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	40.0	2.0	
SOUTH KOREA	1984	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	12.7	12.7	C
		RICE (7,200 TONS)			
		TEXTILES			
		CEMENT (100,000 TONS)			
		MEDICINE			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH KOREA	12.7	12.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA	52.7	14.7	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EUROPE					
MALTA	1975	CREDIT -- HAND TOOL FACTORY	0.1	0.1	C
	1979 OCT	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.1	
		FISHERIES			UC
		POWERPLANT REPAIRS			C
		EMBROIDERY			C
		GYMNASTICS AND SPORTS			UC
	1981	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1984	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	1.4	1.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	1.4	1.3	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EUROPE					
MALTA	1975	CREDIT -- HAND TOOL FACTORY	0.1	0.1	C
	1979 OCT	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.1	
		FISHERIES			UC
		POWERPLANT REPAIRS			C
		EMBROIDERY			C
		GYMNASTICS AND SPORTS			UC
	1981	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983	GRANT --FERTILIZER (2,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1984	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	1.4	1.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	1.4	1.3	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LATIN AMERICA					
GRENADA	1983 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	4.0(A)		CS
		AGROINDUSTRIAL PROJECTS			
		IRRIGATION SYSTEM			
		STADIUM (12,000 SEATS) ($3.0 MILLION)			
		30 TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($0.2 MILLION)			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA	4.0		
GUYANA	1978	GRANT	5.0	4.7	
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, ONVERWAGT ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		FARM MACHINERY WORKSHOP, MARDS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		YOUTH PALACE ($0.1 MILLION)			CS
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- 100 TRACTORS, HARROWS AND PLOWS	1.0	1.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION OF 10 BOATS	0.1		UC
	1984 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	2.0	
		HOSPITAL (400 BEDS), GEORGETOWN			UC
		MAHAI CONYABARI DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION PROJECT (MARDS) ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		REBUILD WORKSHOP			
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM			UC
		AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE			
		MAGANESE MINING, MATTHEWS RIDGE			
		GLASS FACTORY ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPLORATION FOR GOLD AND OTHER METALS, NORTHWEST REGION			UC
		DOCKYARD FOR WOODEN FISHING BOATS			
GUYANA	1985 SEP	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT, ECLIPSE FALL	2.5	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA	23.6	8.7	
NICARAGUA	1981 DEC	GRANT -- STEEL (800 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- CORN (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1983 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND COMMODITIES	30.0	15.0	UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS			
		BASIC CONSUMER GOODS ($3.5 MILLION)			
		STEEL (500 TONS)			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	30.4	15.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA	58.0	24.1	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MIDDLE EAST					
EGYPT	1976 DEC	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION AND HOUSING PROJECTS	2.0	2.0	C
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO MILITARY MUSEUM	0.1		UC
	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, SINAI PENINSULA	9.8		S
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT	11.9	2.0	
NORTH YEMEN	1972	GRANT -- HEALTH CLINIC, DHAMAR	0.2	0.2	C
	1972	CREDIT 30 TRACTORS, TRAILERS AND PLOWS TRACTOR REPAIR SHOP, HODEIDA	0.5	0.5	C
	1975	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1980	CREDIT STADIUM, SANAA CULTURAL CENTER	4.0	2.0	 C UC
	1984	CREDIT -- HOUSING	1.4		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN	6.8	3.4	
SOUTH YEMEN	1968	GRANT SOAP FACTORY VEGETABLE OIL PLANT AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY	1.0	1.0	C C C C
	1984 JUN	CREDIT SPORTS STADIUM (30,000 SEATS) VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, ADEN GOVERNORATE (300 PLACES) ($3.0 MILLION)	10.0	2.0	 S UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN	11.0	3.0	
SYRIA	1969 NOV	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1974	LINE OF CREDIT 3 POULTRY FARMS, LATAKIA, ZURBEH, HOMS RICE CULTIVATION IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT FISHERY AID	4.0	3.4	 C UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA	4.2	3.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	33.9	12.0	

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 18
North Korea: Summary of Information on Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1963-87

RECIPIENT	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH ASIA					
BANGLADESH	1984 AUG	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH	0.1	0.1	
MALDIVE ISLANDS	1985 AUG	GRANT -- MATERIALS FOR PARLIAMENT BUILDING	0.5		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALDIVE ISLANDS	0.5		
NEPAL	1974	GRANT -- TRACTORS	(C)		C
	1978	GRANT -- CEMENT AND STEEL FOR IRRIGATION PROJECT, MOHANA	0.8	0.8	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL	0.8	0.8	
PAKISTAN	1975	GRANT -- PHYSICAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1976	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO FISHING	0.1	0.1	C
	1987 MAR	CREDIT -- TWO HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS AZAD KASHMIR	(B)		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	0.2	0.2	
SRI LANKA	1970 SEP	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1976	GRANT -- 50 TRACTORS, WATER PUMPS AND PIPE	0.2	0.2	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CASH FOR NON-ALIGNED SUMMIT	0.5	0.5	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA	0.8	0.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA	2.4	1.9	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 18 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

(A) The amount extended is estimated.

(B) The amount extended is not known.

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Trade

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Table 19

Million US $

USSR: Exports To and Imports From Non-Communist LDCs

	Exports					Imports								
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Total Recorded(a)	13,382	15,065	15,326	14,534	12,475	14,253	16,149	11,522	9,708	10,293	9,843	9,817	7,380	7,780
Residual	5,019	6,587	7,099	6,943	5,196	8,002	8,316	178	344	382	387	139	156	210
Total Identified(b)	8,363	8,478	8,227	7,591	7,279	6,251	7,833	11,344	9,364	9,911	9,456	9,678	7,224	7,570
North Africa	616	684	747	532	408	297	364	808	1,706	1,430	1,630	1,473	1,428	660
Algeria	158	183	217	175	159	126	205	117	64	16	179	327	340	176
Libya	264	305	357	172	100	50	24	502	1,554	1,368	1,394	1,053	987	395
Morocco	176	188	164	146	135	93	106	186	81	42	51	79	74	47
Tunisia	18	8	9	39	14	28	29	3	7	4	6	14	27	42
Sub-Saharan Africa	685	811	1028	888	818	738	764	474	245	391	434	415	432	394
Angola	149	84	230	180	113	220	177	11	5	4	4	3	5	2
Cameroon	4	5	3	8	10	10	9	27	15	19	18	38	34	22
Congo	10	12	6	6	7	7	6	8	6	4	2	5	8	8
Ethiopia	189	252	227	250	336	217	236	28	18	24	23	42	41	38
Ghana	..	1	3	2	1	1	4	54	5	68	59	34	82	64
Guinea	29	21	28	41	49	51	48	88	39	60	70	70	72	80
Ivory Coast	1	1	2	5	6	8	9	142	96	67	176	151	175	171
Liberia	16	..	3	4	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	50	61	104	169	101	82	109	2	9	1	2	2	2	7
Nigeria	218	366	414	214	179	142	166	27	19	92	53	49	13	2
Sierra Leone	10	2	3	4	3	..	..	5	11	..	2	13	..	..
Sudan	2	1	1	..	7	..	..	53	12	47	20	5	..	..
Tanzania	3	5	4	5	6	..	..	14	10	4	5	3	..	..
East Asia	161	154	65	46	59	80	148	1,103	603	532	476	529	405	404
Burma	13	12	1	2	..	2	1	31	2	1	1	8	28	8
Indonesia	47	48	30	7	4	4	17	82	27	49	63	109	60	88
Malaysia	21	22	16	17	13	11	17	243	324	334	264	216	137	162
Philippines	1	18	8	6	13	10	18	218	11	74	71	35	14	24
Singapore	68	42	..	..	13	38	58	95	56	..	..	96	51	74
Thailand	11	12	10	14	16	15	37	434	183	74	77	65	115	48
Europe	1,332	1,017	1,211	1,187	1,062	530	1,199	712	458	607	585	679	418	440
Greece	748	735	720	716	713	312	375	138	169	209	125	161	92	110
Malta	..	..	32	8	8	9	15	..	..	10	16	25	26	16
Portugal	203	62	54	54	59	37	38	52	59	51	66	69	55	68
Spain	381	220	405	409	282	172	771	522	230	337	378	424	245	246

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

25X1

Table 19

USSR: Exports To and Imports From Non-Communist LDCs

Million US $

	Exports							Imports						
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Latin America	146	342	266	400	491	558	588	4,206	2,479	2,705	1,966	2,146	767	1,223
Argentina	42	38	35	32	75	76	63	3,298	1,746	1,754	1,358	1,476	273	646
Bolivia	14	4	1	1	..	..	..	16	26	18	3	1	..	..
Brazil	23	248	144	117	84	43	71	742	573	797	458	456	336	390
Colombia	5	9	5	5	6	7	5	17	18	18	18	25	..	4
Mexico	6	11	4	2	5	6	10	26	29	12	18	19	11	43
Nicaragua	6	..	57	169	255	392	322	8	..	13	1	..	11	23
Panama	30	11	12	15	12	15	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	18	20	6	31	14	13	92	30	15	22	52	130	107	81
Uruguay	2	1	2	28	40	6	2	69	72	71	58	39	29	36
Middle East	3,294	3,295	2,459	1,768	1,745	1,776	2,094	1,613	1,293	2,271	2,268	2,093	1,563	2,257
Cyprus	36	41	29	51	26	16	29	23	27	20	18	14	16	18
Egypt	339	302	345	340	338	374	458	372	417	482	332	363	381	460
Iran	568	797	755	297	245	182	171	653	260	509	298	173	26	77
Iraq	1,259	1,347	501	336	321	416	503	5	25	516	823	668	491	1,222
Jordan	28	125	91	41	11	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kuwait	18	..	7	5	4	..	..	8	..	1	1	..	..	..
Lebanon	21	21	22	43	15	12	21	11	9	8	10	..	1	9
North Yemen	31	47	56	13	18	14	19	1	...	..	..	..	..	..
Saudi Arabia	35	20	17	31	18	26	19	..	..	211	359	454	249	..
South Yemen	129	93	184	136	171	145	176	8	8	7	7	11	7	4
Syria	387	291	277	307	383	419	388	350	415	405	270	226	251	295
Turkey	443	211	175	168	195	172	310	181	132	112	150	184	141	172
South Asia	2,129	2,175	2,451	2,770	2,696	2,272	2,676	2,428	2,580	1,975	2,097	2,343	2,211	2,192
Afghanistan	472	569	541	732	660	770	833	440	384	370	374	388	347	364
Bangladesh	40	38	68	35	50	71	50	34	38	45	21	42	25	43
India	1,479	1,436	1,717	1,891	1,887	1,360	1,713	1,854	2,034	1,419	1,564	1,800	1,752	1,662
Nepal	28	30	16	14	19	..	..	3	2	2	4	6	2	..
Pakistan	106	98	105	95	70	53	74	67	97	91	57	71	68	105
Sri Lanka	4	4	4	3	10	18	6	30	25	48	77	36	17	18

(a) The value of aggregate trade with developing countries reported in the Soviet annual foreign trade handbooks with the addition of Greece, Malta, Portugal, and Spain. Trade with Cambodia has been excluded.

(b) The sum of trade reported in the Soviet handbooks with the individual LDCs shown.

25X1

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/12/07 : CIA-RDP90T00008R000400340001-5